



USA / Price List Effective February 2020

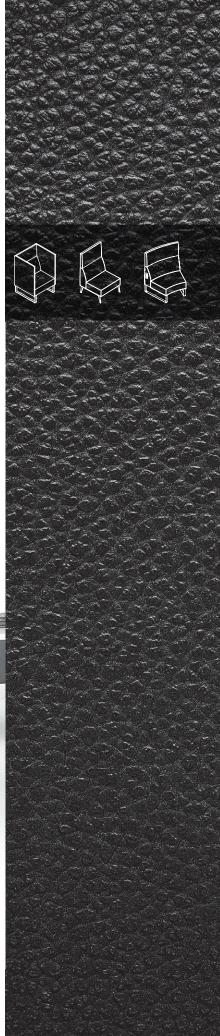


Table of Contents

t Arold/How to Use this Price List/What about special products?	. 3
ng collections	63
sories	64
1./C.O.V. Policy	65
om Fabric Form	66
s and Conditions	68
anty	68
ole Order	69

Quick Reference Index

Series	Series Abbrev.	Modular / Conference	Lounge / Classic sofas	Lounge / Guest armchairs	Lounge / Modern sofas	Healthcare	Public Areas	Page
Aerial	AE			•		•	•	4-5
Apéro	AP			•				6
Barolo	ВА			•				7
Bourbon	BB		•					8
Churchill	CH		•					9
Cube 100	CU1		•					10
Cube 200	CU2	•					•	11-13
Cube 300	CU3	•					•	14-17
Нір Нор	Н	•					•	addendum
Hip Hop - High Back	Н	•					•	addendum
Hip Hop - Junior	HJ	•					•	addendum
Lincoln	LC				•			34
Martini	MA			•				35
Napa	NA				•			36
Orsay	RS				•			37
Pouf	PF	•					•	38
Pouf - Modular	PM	•					•	39
Sencha - Metal Legs	HM					•	•	40-45
Sencha - Wood Legs	HE					•	•	46-50
Soho	SH				•			51
Sonoma	SO				•			52
Stad - Upholstered furniture	PD	•					•	53-55
Terra	TE					•	•	56-59
Zeta	ZE						•	60-63

All Arold products are manufactured to meet or exceed BIFMA ${\tt X5.4}$ seating standards.

Important note: Any artistic, photographic, clerical, typographical and pricing errors and omissions in this price list are subject to correction. Prices and product specifications are subject to change without notice.

www.groupelacasse.com

ABOUT AROLD...

Arold is synonym of quality, craftsmanship and endless possibilities.

Great expertise and experience have been put together to develop products that will fit your needs and ignite the designer in you. No matter the space you are creating, may it be large or small, for public areas or healthcare facilities, Arold has the product you need.

We look forward to assist you with any questions and support your efforts to make Arold a prized brand under our already successful family of products.

Take a seat and feel the Arold difference.

WHAT ABOUT SPECIAL PRODUCTS?

Groupe Lacasse stands out for its unwavering commitment to flexibility and Arold is no exception. We can help you with non-standard furniture solutions to your specific environment, your special needs and your budget. Please contact Groupe Lacasse Quotations Department for an assessment of your request.



Arold products have achieved GREENGUARD

GREENGUARD Certified products are certified to GREENGUARD standards for low chemical emissions into indoor air during product usage For more information, visit ul.com/gg.

HOW TO USE THIS PRICE LIST

Find the products you need

Refer to the Table of Contents to find the solutions you require.

Pictures of various models are available on the Groupe Lacasse website (www.groupelacasse.com).

Specify the upholstery and finishes you want

Once you've selected the products that meet your needs, refer to the appropriate upholstery and finish sections that can be found at www.groupelacasse.com and make a note of the applicable codes.

Refer to the Sample Order sections specific to each model to ensure integrity of order.

Application policy for upholsteries



Vertical alignment or standard position (Up the roll)



Horizontal alignment (Railroaded)

IMPORTANT:

Please note that upholsteries on all our commercial seats will be applied vertically (or standard), the same way the upholstery material unrolls. For reasons of size and optimization of the material, some of our collections with upholstered seats are upholstered horizontally (or with the selvage on top). With some exceptions, this is the opposite direction of the one illustrated in our upholstery cards. Below is a chart showing the direction rolls are applied on every product. You can also consult the symbols under the icons of products shown in this price list.

Direction in which rolls are applied, according to collection

Up the roll		Railroaded	
Apero	Sencha - Metal Legs	Aerial	Napa
Barolo	Sencha - Wood Legs	Bourbon	Sencha - HES3 only
Cube 100	Stad - Soft Seating	Churchill	Soho
Cube 200	Terra	Cube 300	Sonoma
Lincoln	Zeta	Нір Нор	
Martini	Pouf	Hip Hop - High Back	
Orsay	Pouf - Modular	Hip Hop - Junior	

Submit your order

Fax: Groupe Lacasse LLC Attn: Order Entry 1-800-363-5474

Email: oec@groupelacasse.com

Contact us if you have questions

Making sure you get what you need – on time and accurately – is our first priority. Should you ever have questions, please feel free to contact the Customer Service department.

Telephone: 1-888-522-2773

Email: customerservice@groupelacasse.com

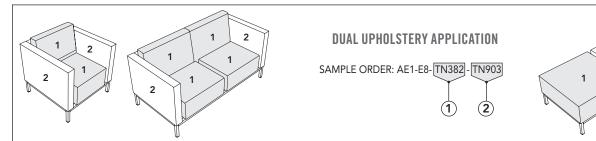
LOUNGE, HEALTHCARE AND PUBLIC AREAS

SPECIFICATIONS

- All models ship assembled.
- Fabric/fabric, fabric/vinyl and vinyl/vinyl dual upholstery is available. The first upholstery code is the backrest and a seat cushion, the second upholstery code is for the arms and outer back. As for the 3-seat ottoman, the first upholstery code is for the ottomans at the extremities, the second upholstery code is for the middle ottoman.
- If dual upholstery combination is from two different grades, list price is the highest grade of the two.
- 1 ½" (38 mm) gap around seat cushion for ease of cleaning.
- · Steel base and belt.
- Levelers allow up to 1" (25 mm) height adjustment.
- Please refer to Accessories on page 64 for ganging brackets and floor anchors.

2

- Please consult page 69 for frame finishes.
- C.O.M./C.O.V. available. Please refer to page 65.



									SAMPLE ORD	ER: AE1-E8-TN	1382-TN903
AE1	Descript	ion				Dimensions	(in)	(mm)	Dimensions	(in)	(mm)
	Armchair					Seat width Seat depth Seat height Back height	23 ½ 21 18 13 ½	597 533 457 343	Overall width Overall depth Overall height	30½ 30½ 31	775 775 787
Y	Model	Fra	me	Upholstery	/ List (\$)						
One we halatana washalatania a 1/0	AE1	E8	Std	Grade 1	1,693						
One upholstery – upholsteries 1/2: C.O.M.: 5.5 yd – 5,1 m		E9	N/C	Grade 2	1,714						

Model	Fra	me	Upholstery / I	List (\$)	
AE1	E8	Std	Grade 1	1,693	
	E9	N/C	Grade 2	1,714	
			Grade 3	1,806	
			Grade 4	1,876	
			Grade 5	1,991	
			Grade 6	2,207	
			Grade 7	4,872	
			Grade 8	2.455	

			Grade 8	2,455						
AE2	Description	on			Dimensions	(in)	(mm)	Dimensions	(in)	(mm)
	Loveseat				Seat width	54	1372	Overall width	61	1549
					Seat depth	21	533	Overall depth	30 ½	775
					Seat height	18	457	Overall height	31	787
					Back height	13 ½	343			
	Model	Frame	Upholstery / L	ist (\$)						
- Y	AE2	E8 Std	Grade 1	2,709						
		E9 N/C	Grade 2	2,748						

	AE2	E8	Std	Grade 1	2,709	
		E9	N/C	Grade 2	2,748	
One upholstery – upholsteries 1/2:				Grade 3	2,893	
C.O.M.: 8.9 yd — 8,1 m				Grade 4	3,007	
Dual upholstery — upholstery 1: C.O.M.: 4.5 yd — 4,1 m				Grade 5	3,186	
Dual upholstery – upholstery 2:				Grade 6	3,537	
C.O.M.: 4.5 yd — 4,1 m				Grade 7	6,317	
,				Grade 8	3,937	

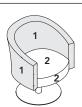
 $\label{eq:Dual upholstery - upholstery 1:} Dual \ upholstery - upholstery \ 1:$ C.O.M.: 2.8 yd – 2,5 m Dual upholstery – upholstery 2: C.0.M.: 3.7 yd - 3.4 m

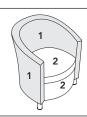
									SAMPLE ORD	ER: AE3-E8-TN	382-TN903
AE3	Descript	ion				Dimensions	(in)	(mm)	Dimensions	(in)	(mm)
ALU	Sofa					Seat width	84 ½	2146	Overall width	91 ½	2324
						Seat depth	21	533	Overall depth	30 ½	775
						Seat height Back height	18 13 ½	457 343	Overall height	31	787
	Madel	For		Hubalatawa /	l:-+ (¢)	Dack licight	10 /2	040	1		
	Model AE3	Fra E8	me Std	Upholstery / Grade 1	3,818						
	ALU	E9	N/C	Grade 2	3,877						
One upholstery – upholsteries 1/2:				Grade 3	4,100						
C.O.M.: 12 yd — 11 m				Grade 4	4,272						
Dual upholstery — upholstery 1: C.O.M.: 6 yd — 5,5 m				Grade 5	4,548						
Dual upholstery – upholstery 2:				Grade 6 Grade 7	5,078 8,144						
C.O.M.: 6 yd — 5,5 m				Grade 8	5,695						
AE01	Descript	ion				1			Dimensions	(in)	(mm)
ALUT	1-seat ott								Overall width	30 ½	775
									Overall depth	30 ½	775
									Overall height	18	457
"	Model	Fra		Upholstery /							
One upholstery:	AEO1	E8	Std N/C	Grade 1 Grade 2	870 876						
C.O.M.: 2.2 yd – 2 m		ES	N/C	Grade 3	914						
				Grade 4	941						
				Grade 5	984						
				Grade 6	1,071						
				Grade 7 Grade 8	1,725 1,168						
AEO2	Descript	ion		urauc o	1,100				Dimensions	(in)	(mm)
ALUZ	2-seat ott								Overall width	61	1549
									Overall depth	30 ½	775
									Overall height	18	457
	Model	Fra	me	Upholstery /							
T	AEO2	E8	Std	Grade 1	1,498						
One upholstery – upholsteries 1/2:		E9	N/C	Grade 2	1,514 1,585						
C.O.M.: 4.3 yd – 4 m				Grade 3 Grade 4	1,644						
Dual upholstery – upholstery 1: C.O.M.: 2.2 yd – 2 m				Grade 5	1,731						
Dual upholstery – upholstery 2:				Grade 6	1,898						
C.O.M.: 2.2 yd — 2 m				Grade 7	3,213						
				Grade 8	2,092						
AEO3	Descript								Dimensions	(in)	(mm)
3-seat ottoman									Overall width Overall depth	91 ½ 30 ½	2324 775
									Overall height	18	457
	Model	Fra	me	Upholstery /	list (\$)						
	AE03	E8	Std	Grade 1	2,180						
		E9	N/C	Grade 2	2,239						
One upholstery – upholsteries 1/2:				Grade 3	2,455						
C.O.M.: 6.5 yd — 5,9 m				Grade 4	2,628						

		AEO3	E8	Std	Grade 1	2,180	
			E9	N/C	Grade 2	2,239	
	One upholstery – upholsteries 1/2:				Grade 3	2,455	
	C.O.M.: 6.5 yd – 5,9 m				Grade 4	2,628	
C.O.M.: 4.3 yd –	Dual upholstery – upholstery 1:				Grade 5	2,910	
	C.O.M.: 4.3 yd – 4 m				Grade 6	3,439	
	Dual upholstery – upholstery 2:				Grade 7	6,506	
	0.0.m 2.2 yu — 2 iii				Grade 8	4,056	

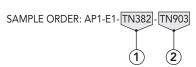
SPECIFICATIONS

- All models ship assembled.
- Fabric/fabric, fabric/vinyl and vinyl/vinyl dual upholstery is available. The first upholstery code is the backrest and arms, the second upholstery code is for the seat.
- If dual upholstery combination is from two different grades, list price is the highest grade of the two.
- 4½" (114 mm) high metal legs in Polished Chrome finish.
- The APBD model has a 11 3/4" (300 mm) pivoting disc base with a Polished Chrome finish.
- Please consult page 69 for frame finishes.
- C.O.M./C.O.V. available. Please refer to page 65.





DUAL UPHOLSTERY APPLICATION



AP1	

One upholstery - upholsteries
C.O.M.: 4 yd — 3,6 m
Dual unholstery - unholstery 1

1/2: C.O.M.: 3 yd – 2,8 m Dual upholstery — upholstery 2: C.0.M.: 1 yd - 0.9 m

				SAMPLE URD	EK: API-EI-IN	1382-1N9U3
Description	Dimensions	(in)	(mm)	Dimensions	(in)	(mm)
Armchair	Seat width	21 ½	546	Overall width	28	711
Polished chrome legs	Seat depth	20	508	Overall depth	26 ½	673
	Seat height	18 ½	470	Overall height	32	813
	Back height	13 ½	343			

Model	Fra	me	Upholstery /	List (\$)			
AP1	E1	Std	Grade 1	1,325	Grade 5	1,541	
			Grade 2	1,347	Grade 6	1,698	
			Grade 3	1,406	Grade 7	2,699	
			Grade 4	1,460	Grade 8	1,876	





One upholstery — upholsteries 1/2: C.O.M.: 3.8 yd — 3,5 m $\,$ $\label{eq:Dual upholstery - upholstery 1:} Dual \ upholstery - upholstery \ 1:$ C.O.M.: 3 yd – 2,8 m $\begin{array}{c} \text{Dual upholstery} - \text{upholstery 2:} \\ \text{C.O.M.:} \ 1 \ \text{yd} - \text{0,9 m} \end{array}$

Description	Dimensions	(in)	(mm)	Dimensions	(in)	(mm)
Chair	Seat width	21 ½	546	Overall width	24	610
Polished chrome legs	Seat depth	20	508	Overall depth	26 1/2	673
	Seat height	18 ½	470	Overall height	32	813
	Back height	13 ½	343			

Model	Fran	ne	Upholstery / List	: (\$)			
AP1SB	E1	Std	Grade 1	1,276	Grade 5	1,438	
			Grade 2	1,288	Grade 6	1,558	
			Grade 3	1,335	Grade 7	2,195	
			Grade 4	1,374	Grade 8	1,693	

AP1BD



One upholstery — upholsteries 1/2: C.O.M.: 4 yd — 3,6 m $\,$ Dual upholstery – upholstery 1: C.O.M.: 3 yd – 2,8 m $\begin{array}{l} \mbox{Dual upholstery} - \mbox{upholstery 2:} \\ \mbox{C.0.M.: 1 yd} - \mbox{0,9 m} \end{array}$

Description	Dimensions	(in)	(mm)	Dimensions	(in)	(mm)
Armchair	Seat width	21 ½	546	Overall width	26	660
Polished chrome swivel disc base	Seat depth	20	508	Overall depth	26 1/2	673
	Seat height	18	470	Overall height	32 1/2	800
	Back height	131/2	343			

Model	Fram	1e	Upholstery /	List (\$)					
AP1BD	E1	Std	Grade 1	1,774	Grade 5	2,023			Ī
			Grade 2	1,801	Grade 6	2,174			
			Grade 3	1,866	Grade 7	3,429			
			Grade 4	1,898	Grade 8	2,380			

- · Ships assembled.
- Fabric/fabric, fabric/vinyl and vinyl/vinyl dual upholstery is available. The first upholstery code is the backrest and arms, the second upholstery code is for the seat.
- If dual upholstery combination is from two different grades, list price is the highest grade of the two.
- C.O.M./C.O.V. available. Please refer to page 65.



							SAMPLE	ORDER: BA1-T	N017-TN017
BA1	Descript	ion		Dimensions	(in)	(mm)	Dimensions	(in)	(mm)
	Armchair Integrated lumbar support				19 ½ 19 ½ 17 ½ 14 ¼	495 495 445 362	Overall width Overall depth Overall height	30 ½ 31 31 ¾	775 788 807
	Model	Upholstery / I	ist (\$)						
R	BA1	Grade 1	1,406						
One unhalatory unhalatories 1/2		Grade 2	1,423						
One upholstery – upholsteries 1/2: C.O.M.: 4.1 yd – 3,7 m		Grade 3	1,487						
Dual upholstery – upholstery 1:		Grade 4	1,536						
C.O.M.: 3.2 yd — 3 m		Grade 5	1,617						
Dual upholstery – upholstery 2:		Grade 6	1,774						
C.O.M.: 0.8 yd — 0,8 m		Grade 7 2,834							
		Grade 8	1,952						

BOURBON

LOUNGE

- All models ship assembled.
- Available in one tone only.

- Please consult page 69 for frame finishes.
- C.O.M./C.O.V. available. Please refer to page 65.

								SAMP	LE ORDER: BB	2-ML-TN382
BB1	Descript	tion			Dimensions	(in)	(mm)	Dimensions	(in)	(mm)
	Armchair				Seat width	22	559	Overall width	32	813
	Aluminum	ı legs			Seat depth	21 ½	546	Overall depth	33	838
					Seat height	17 1/4	438	Overall height	37	940
					Back height	16	432	1		
	Model	Frame	Upholstery / L							
T	BB1	ML Std	Grade 1	1,942						
			Grade 2	1,969						
One upholstery: C.O.M.: 5.6 yd — 5,1 m			Grade 3	2,060						
G.O.IWI.: 5.0 yu — 5,1 III			Grade 4	2,136						
			Grade 5 Grade 6	2,255						
			Grade 5	2,482 3,255						
			Grade 8	2,748						
		_	uraue o	2,740						
BB2	Descript	tion			Dimensions	(in)	(mm)	Dimensions	(in)	(mm)
	Loveseat				Seat width	44	1100	Overall width	54	1372
	Aluminum	ı legs			Seat depth	21 ½	546	Overall depth	33	838
					Seat height Back height	17 ¼ 16	438 432	Overall height	37	940
					Dack Height	10	432	1		
	Model	Frame	Upholstery / L							
	BB2	ML Std	Grade 1	2,498						
			Grade 2	2,531						
One upholstery:			Grade 3	2,655						
C.O.M.: 7.6 yd — 6,9 m			Grade 4 Grade 5	2,758 2,920						
			Grade 6	3,228						
			Grade 7	4,786						
			Grade 8	3,580						
BB3	Descript	ion	urauc o	0,000	Dimensions	(in)	(mm)	Dimensions	(in)	(mm)
נטט	Sofa				Seat width	66	1676	Overall width	76	1930
	Aluminum	ı legs			Seat depth	21 ½	546	Overall depth	33	838
	7.11.01.11.01.11				Seat height	17 1/4	438	Overall height	37	940
					Back height	16	432			
	Model	Frame	Upholstery / L	ist (\$)						
	BB3	ML Std	Grade 1	3,045						
		0.0	Grade 2	3,088						
			Grade 3	3,267						
			Grade 4	3,402						
One upholstery:			Grade 5	3,623						
C.O.M.: 10.4 yd — 9,5 m			Grade 6	4,046						
			Grade 7	6,446						
			Grade 8	4,532						

- All models ship assembled.
- Available in one tone only.
- Refer to page 69 for the 4 wood leg finishes available.
- Please consult page 69 for frame finishes.
- C.O.M./C.O.V. available. Please refer to page 65.

	_							SAMPI	.E ORDER: CH	3_W1_TN382
CH1	Descript	ion			Dimensions	(in)	(mm)	Dimensions	(in)	(mm)
	Armchair Wooden le	gs			Seat width Seat depth Seat height Back height	21 21 17 17	533 533 432 432	Overall width Overall depth Overall height	35 33 34	889 832 864
	Model CH1	Frame W1 Std	Upholstery / L Grade 1	2,045						
One upholstery: C.O.M.: 5.8 yd — 5,3 m		W2 N/C W3 N/C W4 N/C	Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4	2,072 2,168 2,244						
			Grade 5 Grade 6 Grade 7	2,369 2,601 5,084						
0110	Descript	:	Grade 8	2,871	Dimensions	(i)	(Dimensions	(i)	(
CH2	Descript Loveseat Wooden le				Dimensions Seat width Seat depth Seat height Back height	(in) 45 21 17 17	(mm) 1143 533 432 432	Overall width Overall depth Overall height	(in) 59 33 34	(mm) 1449 832 864
	Model CH2	Frame W1 Std	Upholstery / L							
One upholstery:	UH2	W1 Std W2 N/C W3 N/C W4 N/C	Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4	2,547 2,585 2,714 2,817						
C.O.M.: 7.8 yd – 7,2 m			Grade 5 Grade 6 Grade 7	2,985 3,299 6,554						
0110	Danawima	:	Grade 8	3,667	Dimensions	(in)	()	Dimensions	(i)	()
CH3	Sofa Wooden le				Dimensions Seat width Seat depth Seat height Back height	(in) 68 21 17 17	(mm) 1727 533 432 432	Overall width Overall depth Overall height	(in) 82 33 34	(mm) 2083 832 864
	Model CH3	W1 Std W2 N/C W3 N/C	Upholstery / L Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3	3,137 3,186 3,370						
One upholstery: C.O.M.: 10.8 yd – 9,9 m		W4 N/C	Grade 4 Grade 5 Grade 6 Grade 7 Grade 8	3,510 3,737 4,175 8,550 4,683						

- All models ship assembled.
- Fabric/fabric, fabric/vinyl and vinyl/vinyl dual upholstery is available. The first upholstery code is the backrest and a seat cushion, the second upholstery code is for the arms and structure.
- If dual upholstery combination is from two different grades, list price is the highest grade of the two.
- Higher back optional feature adds 3" (76 mm) to the back cushion only.
- Tablet arm cannot be retrofitted on existing model.
- Electrical modules in Metallic Silver feature two electrical outlets and two 2.1 USB ports. If the optional module is selected, it will be placed on the front right, once seated.

- Steel support belt.
- 3" (76 mm) soft dual wheel casters are available on the armchair only.
- Levelers allow up to 1 ½" (38 mm) height adjustment.
- Please refer to your Lacasse Sampler for laminate choices.
- Please consult page 69 for frame finishes.
- C.O.M./C.O.V. available. Please refer to page 65.
- For an example of a combination of upholsteries, please see the Cube 300 on page 14.

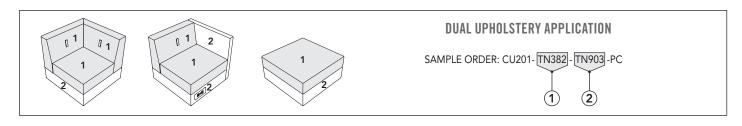
011440										SAMPLI	E ORDER: CU110-E9-TN6	609-TN	609-SA-T	AL-TWT-DH
CU110	Description	on				Dime	nsions		(in)	(mm)	Dimensions		(in)	(mm)
	Armchair					Seat w	ridth		24	609	Overall width		32¾	832
	Metal base	includ	led			Seat d	epth		181/2	470	Overall depth		29 ½	750
						Seat h	0		17 1/4	438	Overall height		28	712
						Back h	eight		10 ¾	273				
	Model	Fra	me	Upholstery /	List (\$)	Buttor	ı (\$)	Tablet a	arm (\$)		Tablet finish		Other o	ntions (\$)
	CU110	E8	Std	Grade 1	1,585	Α	Std	NA		Std	NA	Std	DH	49
One upholstery – upholsteries 1/2:		E9	N/C	Grade 2	1,612	SA	N/C	TAL		465	Specify laminate code		PC	649
C.O.M.: 5.4 yd – 5 m				Grade 3	1,704			TAR		465			SDW	86
Dual upholstery – upholstery 1:				Grade 4	1,774								CSB	49
C.O.M.: 2.5 yd — 2,3 m				Grade 5	1,888								CSW	49
Dual upholstery — upholstery 2: C.O.M.: 3.8 yd — 3,5 m				Grade 6	2,109									
G.U.M.: 3.8 yu — 3,3 III				Grade 7	3,245									
				Grade 8	2,363									
CU120	Description	on					nsions		(in)	(mm)			(in)	(mm)
	Loveseat					Seat w			48	1219	Overall width		56 ½	1535
	Metal base	includ	lea			Seat d			18½	470 438	Overall depth		29½ 28	750 712
						Seat h Back h			17 ¼ 10 ¾	438 273	Overall height		28	/12
										2/3	l .			
	Model	Fra		Upholstery /	***	Buttor		Tablet a	arm (\$)		Tablet finish			ntions (\$)
	CU120	E8	Std	Grade 1	2,423	A	Std	NA		Std	NA	Std	DH	98
Ψ		E9	N/C	Grade 2	2,461	SA	N/C	TAL		465	Specify laminate code		PC	649
One upholstery – upholsteries 1/2:				Grade 3	2,606					465			CSB	98
					,			TAR		403				00
C.O.M.: 8.5 yd — 7,8 m				Grade 4	2,714			IAK		403			CSW	98
Dual upholstery – upholstery 1:				Grade 4 Grade 5	2,714 2,898			IAK		403				98
Dual upholstery – upholstery 1: C.O.M.: 5.1 yd – 4,6 m				Grade 4 Grade 5 Grade 6	2,714 2,898 3,245			IAK		403				98
Dual upholstery – upholstery 1:				Grade 4 Grade 5 Grade 6 Grade 7	2,714 2,898 3,245 4,905			IAK		403				98
Dual upholstery – upholstery 1: C.O.M.: 5.1 yd – 4,6 m Dual upholstery – upholstery 2: C.O.M.: 4.8 yd – 4,4 m	Description			Grade 4 Grade 5 Grade 6	2,714 2,898 3,245	Dime		IAK	(in)		Dimensions		CSW	
Dual upholstery — upholstery 1: C.O.M.: 5.1 yd — 4,6 m Dual upholstery — upholstery 2:	Description	on		Grade 4 Grade 5 Grade 6 Grade 7	2,714 2,898 3,245 4,905		nsions	IAK	(in)	(mm)			(in)	(mm)
Dual upholstery – upholstery 1: C.O.M.: 5.1 yd – 4,6 m Dual upholstery – upholstery 2: C.O.M.: 4.8 yd – 4,4 m	Sofa			Grade 4 Grade 5 Grade 6 Grade 7	2,714 2,898 3,245 4,905	Seat w	ridth	IAK	71½	(mm) 1816	Overall width		(in) 79½	(mm) 2019
Dual upholstery – upholstery 1: C.O.M.: 5.1 yd – 4,6 m Dual upholstery – upholstery 2: C.O.M.: 4.8 yd – 4,4 m			led	Grade 4 Grade 5 Grade 6 Grade 7	2,714 2,898 3,245 4,905	Seat w	ridth epth	IAK	71½ 18½	(mm) 1816 470	Overall width Overall depth		(in) 79½ 29½	(mm) 2019 750
Dual upholstery – upholstery 1: C.O.M.: 5.1 yd – 4,6 m Dual upholstery – upholstery 2: C.O.M.: 4.8 yd – 4,4 m	Sofa		led	Grade 4 Grade 5 Grade 6 Grade 7	2,714 2,898 3,245 4,905	Seat w Seat d Seat h	ridth epth eight	IAK	71½ 18½ 17¼	(mm) 1816 470 438	Overall width		(in) 79½	(mm) 2019
Dual upholstery – upholstery 1: C.O.M.: 5.1 yd – 4,6 m Dual upholstery – upholstery 2: C.O.M.: 4.8 yd – 4,4 m	Sofa Metal base	includ		Grade 4 Grade 5 Grade 6 Grade 7 Grade 8	2,714 2,898 3,245 4,905 3,645	Seat w Seat d Seat h Back h	ridth epth eight neight		71 ½ 18 ½ 17 ¼ 10 ¾	(mm) 1816 470	Overall width Overall depth Overall height		(in) 79½ 29½ 28	(mm) 2019 750 712
Dual upholstery – upholstery 1: C.O.M.: 5.1 yd – 4,6 m Dual upholstery – upholstery 2: C.O.M.: 4.8 yd – 4,4 m	Sofa Metal base	includ	me	Grade 4 Grade 5 Grade 6 Grade 7 Grade 8	2,714 2,898 3,245 4,905 3,645	Seat w Seat d Seat h Back h	epth eight eight eight	Tablet a	71 ½ 18 ½ 17 ¼ 10 ¾	(mm) 1816 470 438 273	Overall width Overall depth Overall height Tablet finish		(in) 79 ½ 29 ½ 28	(mm) 2019 750 712
Dual upholstery – upholstery 1: C.O.M.: 5.1 yd – 4,6 m Dual upholstery – upholstery 2: C.O.M.: 4.8 yd – 4,4 m	Sofa Metal base	Fra E8	me Std	Grade 4 Grade 5 Grade 6 Grade 7 Grade 8 Upholstery / Grade 1	2,714 2,898 3,245 4,905 3,645 List (\$)	Seat w Seat d Seat h Back h	eidth epth eight eight (\$) Std	Tablet a	71 ½ 18 ½ 17 ¼ 10 ¾	(mm) 1816 470 438 273	Overall width Overall depth Overall height Tablet finish	Std	(in) 79 ½ 29 ½ 28 Other of	(mm) 2019 750 712 stions (\$) 146
Dual upholstery – upholstery 1: C.O.M.: 5.1 yd – 4,6 m Dual upholstery – upholstery 2: C.O.M.: 4.8 yd – 4,4 m	Sofa Metal base	includ	me	Grade 4 Grade 5 Grade 6 Grade 7 Grade 8 Upholstery / Grade 1 Grade 2	2,714 2,898 3,245 4,905 3,645 List (\$) 3,180 3,228	Seat w Seat d Seat h Back h	epth eight eight eight	Tablet a	71 ½ 18 ½ 17 ¼ 10 ¾	(mm) 1816 470 438 273 Std 465	Overall width Overall depth Overall height Tablet finish	Std	(in) 79 ½ 29 ½ 28 Other of	(mm) 2019 750 712 ations (\$) 146 649
Dual upholstery – upholstery 1: C.O.M.: 5.1 yd – 4,6 m Dual upholstery – upholstery 2: C.O.M.: 4.8 yd – 4,4 m CU130 One upholstery – upholsteries 1/2:	Sofa Metal base	Fra E8	me Std	Grade 4 Grade 5 Grade 6 Grade 7 Grade 8 Upholstery / Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3	2,714 2,898 3,245 4,905 3,645 List (\$) 3,180 3,228 3,407	Seat w Seat d Seat h Back h	eidth epth eight eight (\$) Std	Tablet a	71 ½ 18 ½ 17 ¼ 10 ¾	(mm) 1816 470 438 273	Overall width Overall depth Overall height Tablet finish	Std	(in) 79 ½ 29 ½ 28 Other of DH PC CSB	(mm) 2019 750 712 ations (\$) 146 649 146
Dual upholstery – upholstery 1: C.O.M.: 5.1 yd – 4,6 m Dual upholstery – upholstery 2: C.O.M.: 4.8 yd – 4,4 m CU130 One upholstery – upholsteries 1/2: C.O.M.: 10.8 yd – 9,9 m	Sofa Metal base	Fra E8	me Std	Grade 4 Grade 5 Grade 6 Grade 7 Grade 8 Upholstery / Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4	2,714 2,898 3,245 4,905 3,645 List (\$) 3,180 3,228 3,407 3,553	Seat w Seat d Seat h Back h	eidth epth eight eight (\$) Std	Tablet a	71 ½ 18 ½ 17 ¼ 10 ¾	(mm) 1816 470 438 273 Std 465	Overall width Overall depth Overall height Tablet finish	Std	(in) 79 ½ 29 ½ 28 Other of	(mm) 2019 750 712 ations (\$) 146 649
Dual upholstery – upholstery 1: C.O.M.: 5.1 yd – 4,6 m Dual upholstery – upholstery 2: C.O.M.: 4.8 yd – 4,4 m CU130 One upholstery – upholsteries 1/2: C.O.M.: 10.8 yd – 9,9 m Dual upholstery – upholstery 1:	Sofa Metal base	Fra E8	me Std	Grade 4 Grade 5 Grade 6 Grade 7 Grade 8 Upholstery / Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4 Grade 5	2,714 2,898 3,245 4,905 3,645 List (\$) 3,180 3,228 3,407 3,553 3,780	Seat w Seat d Seat h Back h	eidth epth eight eight (\$) Std	Tablet a	71 ½ 18 ½ 17 ¼ 10 ¾	(mm) 1816 470 438 273 Std 465	Overall width Overall depth Overall height Tablet finish	Std	(in) 79 ½ 29 ½ 28 Other of DH PC CSB	(mm) 2019 750 712 ations (\$) 146 649 146
Dual upholstery – upholstery 1: C.O.M.: 5.1 yd – 4,6 m Dual upholstery – upholstery 2: C.O.M.: 4.8 yd – 4,4 m CU130 One upholstery – upholsteries 1/2: C.O.M.: 10.8 yd – 9,9 m	Sofa Metal base	Fra E8	me Std	Grade 4 Grade 5 Grade 6 Grade 7 Grade 8 Upholstery / Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4	2,714 2,898 3,245 4,905 3,645 List (\$) 3,180 3,228 3,407 3,553	Seat w Seat d Seat h Back h	eidth epth eight eight (\$) Std	Tablet a	71 ½ 18 ½ 17 ¼ 10 ¾	(mm) 1816 470 438 273 Std 465	Overall width Overall depth Overall height Tablet finish	Std	(in) 79 ½ 29 ½ 28 Other of DH PC CSB	(mm) 2019 750 712 ations (\$) 146 649 146

MODULAR/CONFERENCE AND PUBLIC AREAS

SPECIFICATIONS

- Storage units and tables ship assembled. Minimum assembly is required to mount units to the base.
- Fabric/fabric, fabric/vinyl and vinyl/vinyl dual upholstery is available. The first upholstery code is the backrest and a seat cushion, the second upholstery code is for the arms and structure. As for the ottoman, the first upholstery code is seat cushion, the second upholstery code is for the structure.
- If dual upholstery combination is from two different grades, list price is the highest grade of the two.
- Higher back optional feature adds 3" (76 mm) to the back cushion only.
- Tablet arm cannot be retrofitted on existing model.
- Electrical modules in Metallic Silver feature two electrical outlets and two 2.1 USB ports. If the optional module is selected, it will be placed

- on the front right, once seated. On a covered storage module, the electrical module is placed in the middle of the surface.
- Steel support belt.
- 3" (76 mm) soft dual wheel casters are available on the armchair only.
- Levelers allow up to 1 ½" (38 mm) height adjustment.
- Please refer to your Lacasse Sampler for laminate choices.
- Please refer to Accessories on page 64 for ganging brackets and floor anchors.
- Please consult page 69 for frame finishes.
- C.O.M./C.O.V. available. Please refer to page 65.



CU201	Descript	ion			Dimensions	S	(in)	(mm)	Dimensions	(in)	(mm)
	Ottoman				Seat width		24 1/2	622	Overall width (with base)	24 1/2	622
					Seat depth		24 1/2	622	Overall depth (with base)	24 1/2	622
					Seat height		17 1/4	438	Overall height (with base)	17 1/4	438
	Model	Upholstery / L	ist (\$)	Othe	r options (\$)						
	CU201	Grade 1	584	PC		649					
0		Grade 2	595	CSB		49					
One upholstery – upholsteries 1/2: C.O.M.: 1.6 yd – 1,5 m		Grade 3	622	CSW		49					
Dual upholstery – upholstery 1:		Grade 4	649								
C.O.M.: 0.98 yd — 0,9 m		Grade 5	686								
Dual upholstery – upholstery 2:		Grade 6	757								
C.O.M.: 0.66 yd — 0,6 m		Grade 7	1,130								
		Grade 8	843								
CU202	Descript	ion			Dimensions	3	(in)	(mm)	Dimensions	(in)	(mm)
===	Armless cl	nair			Seat width		24 1/2	622	Overall width (with base)	24 1/2	622
					Seat depth		181/2	470	Overall depth (with base)	24 1/2	622
					Seat height		17 1/4	438	Overall height (with base)	28	712
\mathbb{K}					Back height		10 3/4	273			
	Model	Upholstery / L	ist (\$)	Butte	on (\$)	Other o	ptions (\$)				
R	CU202	Grade 1	914	Α	Std	DH		49			
One upholstery – upholsteries 1/2:		Grade 2	930	SA	N/C	CSB		49			
C.O.M.: 2.7 yd – 2,45 m		Grade 3	973			CSW		49			
Dual upholstery – upholstery 1:		Grade 4	1,006			PC		649			
C.O.M.: 2 yd — 1,9 m		Grade 5	1,060								
Dual upholstery – upholstery 2:		Grade 6	1,168								
C.O.M.: 0.66 yd — 0,6 m		Grade 7	1,758								
		Grade 8	1,293								

SAMPLE ORDER: CU201-TN382-TN903-PC

									:	SAMPLE ORDER: CU205-TN	N382-TN903-A-	NA-NA-CSB
CU203	Descripti	on			Dimensions	;	(in)	(mr	m)	Dimensions	(in)	(mm)
	Left-side a	rmchair			Seat width		22	558	3	Overall width (with base)	24 1/2	622
					Seat depth		18½	470		Overall depth (with base)	24 ½	622
					Seat height Back height		17 ¼ 10 ¾	438 273	1	Overall height (with base)	28	712
	Madal		:-+ (¢)	D4		Tablet sum		2/3	'	£:.b	041	· /¢\
	Model CU203	Upholstery / L Grade 1	.ist (\$) 1,098	A	ton (\$) Std	Tablet arm		Std	Tablet NA	Tinish Std	Other options DH	49
	60203	Grade 2	1,114	SA	N/C	TAL		465		y laminate code	CSB	49
One upholstery – upholsteries 1/2: C.O.M.: 3.1 yd – 2,85 m		Grade 3	1,168		.,,,					,	CSW	49
Dual upholstery – upholstery 1:		Grade 4	1,217								PC	649
C.O.M.: 2 yd — 1,85 m		Grade 5 Grade 6	1,288 1,428									
Dual upholstery – upholstery 2: C.O.M.: 2.2 yd – 2 m		Grade 7	1,942									
		Grade 8	1,590									
CU204	Descripti	on			Dimensions	S	(in)	(mr	m)	Dimensions	(in)	(mm)
	Right-side	armchair			Seat width		22	712		Overall width (with base)	24 ½	622
					Seat depth Seat height		18½ 17¼	470 438		Overall depth (with base) Overall height (with base)	24 ½ 28	622 712
					Back height		10 3/4	273	1	Overall lieight (with base)	20	/12
	Model	Upholstery / L	ist (\$)	Rut	ton (\$)	Tablet arm	(\$)		Tablet '	finish	Other options	: (\$)
	CU204	Grade 1	1,098	A	Std	NA		Std	NA	Std	DH DH	49
One unhelator:tl-t ' 1/0		Grade 2	1,114	SA	N/C	TAR		465		y laminate code	CSB	49
One upholstery – upholsteries 1/2: C.O.M.: 3.1 yd – 2,85 m		Grade 3	1,168								CSW	49
Dual upholstery – upholstery 1:		Grade 4 Grade 5	1,217 1,288								PC	649
C.O.M.: 2 yd — 1,85 m Dual upholstery — upholstery 2:		Grade 6	1,428									
C.O.M.: 2.2 yd – 2 m		Grade 7	1,942									
		Grade 8	1,590			,						
CU205	Descripti	on			Dimensions	3	(in)	(mr	m)	Dimensions	(in)	(mm)
→	Armchair				Seat width		18	457		Overall width (with base)	24 1/2	622
					Seat depth Seat height		18½ 17¼	470 438		Overall depth (with base) Overall height (with base)	24 ½ 28	622 712
					Back height		10 3/4	273	I	Overall height (with base)	20	712
	Model	Upholstery / L	ist (\$)	But	ton (\$)	Tablet arm	(\$)		Tablet	finish	Other options	: (\$)
	CU205	Grade 1	1,276	Α	Std	NA		Std	NA	Std	DH	49
									IIM			
One unhalatory unhalatorica 1/2		Grade 2	1,293	SA	N/C	TAL		465		y laminate code	CSB	49
One upholstery – upholsteries 1/2: C.O.M.: 4 yd – 3,7 m		Grade 2 Grade 3	1,293 1,362								CSM	49 49
C.O.M.: 4 yd – 3,7 m Dual upholstery – upholstery 1:		Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4	1,293 1,362 1,416			TAL		465			CSB	49
C.O.M.: 4 yd $\stackrel{\cdot}{-}$ 3,7 m Dual upholstery $\stackrel{\cdot}{-}$ upholstery 1: C.O.M.: 1.9 yd $\stackrel{\cdot}{-}$ 1,75 m		Grade 2 Grade 3	1,293 1,362			TAL		465			CSM	49 49
C.O.M.: 4 yd – 3,7 m Dual upholstery – upholstery 1:		Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4 Grade 5 Grade 6 Grade 7	1,293 1,362 1,416 1,509 1,676 2,342			TAL		465			CSM	49 49
C.O.M.: 4 yd — 3,7 m Dual upholstery — upholstery 1: C.O.M.: 1.9 yd — 1,75 m Dual upholstery — upholstery 2: C.O.M.: 2.6 yd — 2,4 m		Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4 Grade 5 Grade 6 Grade 7 Grade 8	1,293 1,362 1,416 1,509 1,676		N/C	TAL TAR		465	Specify	y laminate code	CSB CSW PC	49 49
C.O.M.: 4 yd — 3,7 m Dual upholstery — upholstery 1: C.O.M.: 1.9 yd — 1,75 m Dual upholstery — upholstery 2:	Descripti	Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4 Grade 5 Grade 6 Grade 7 Grade 8	1,293 1,362 1,416 1,509 1,676 2,342		N/C Dimension	TAL TAR	(in)	465 465 (mi	Specify m)	y laminate code Dimensions	CSB CSW PC	49 49 649 (mm)
C.O.M.: 4 yd — 3,7 m Dual upholstery — upholstery 1: C.O.M.: 1.9 yd — 1,75 m Dual upholstery — upholstery 2: C.O.M.: 2.6 yd — 2,4 m	Descripti Corner arm	Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4 Grade 5 Grade 6 Grade 7 Grade 8	1,293 1,362 1,416 1,509 1,676 2,342		N/C Dimension: Seat width	TAL TAR	(in) 18½	(mi 470	specify m)	y laminate code Dimensions Overall width (with base)	CSB CSW PC (in)	49 49 649 (mm)
C.O.M.: 4 yd — 3,7 m Dual upholstery — upholstery 1: C.O.M.: 1.9 yd — 1,75 m Dual upholstery — upholstery 2: C.O.M.: 2.6 yd — 2,4 m		Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4 Grade 5 Grade 6 Grade 7 Grade 8	1,293 1,362 1,416 1,509 1,676 2,342		N/C Dimension: Seat width Seat depth	TAL TAR	(in)	465 465 (mi	m)	y laminate code Dimensions Overall width (with base) Overall depth (with base)	CSB CSW PC	49 49 649 (mm)
C.O.M.: 4 yd — 3,7 m Dual upholstery — upholstery 1: C.O.M.: 1.9 yd — 1,75 m Dual upholstery — upholstery 2: C.O.M.: 2.6 yd — 2,4 m		Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4 Grade 5 Grade 6 Grade 7 Grade 8	1,293 1,362 1,416 1,509 1,676 2,342		N/C Dimension: Seat width	TAL TAR	(in) 18½ 18½	465 465 (mi 470 470	m)	y laminate code Dimensions Overall width (with base)	(in) 241/2 241/2	49 49 649 (mm) 622 622
C.O.M.: 4 yd — 3,7 m Dual upholstery — upholstery 1: C.O.M.: 1.9 yd — 1,75 m Dual upholstery — upholstery 2: C.O.M.: 2.6 yd — 2,4 m		Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4 Grade 5 Grade 6 Grade 7 Grade 8	1,293 1,362 1,416 1,509 1,676 2,342 1,871	SA	N/C Dimension: Seat width Seat depth Seat height	TAL TAR	(in) 18½ 18½ 17¼ 10¾	(mi 470 470 438	m)	y laminate code Dimensions Overall width (with base) Overall depth (with base)	(in) 241/2 241/2	49 49 649 (mm) 622 622
C.O.M.: 4 yd — 3,7 m Dual upholstery — upholstery 1: C.O.M.: 1.9 yd — 1,75 m Dual upholstery — upholstery 2: C.O.M.: 2.6 yd — 2,4 m	Corner arm	Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4 Grade 5 Grade 6 Grade 7 Grade 8 On On Upholstery / L Grade 1	1,293 1,362 1,416 1,509 1,676 2,342 1,871	SA	Dimension: Seat width Seat depth Seat height Back height ton (\$)	TAL TAR Other option DH	(in) 18½ 18½ 17¼ 10¾	(mi 470 470 438 273	m)	y laminate code Dimensions Overall width (with base) Overall depth (with base)	(in) 241/2 241/2	49 49 649 (mm) 622 622
C.O.M.: 4 yd – 3,7 m Dual upholstery – upholstery 1: C.O.M.: 1.9 yd – 1,75 m Dual upholstery – upholstery 2: C.O.M.: 2.6 yd – 2,4 m CU206 One upholstery – upholsteries 1/2:	Corner arm	Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4 Grade 5 Grade 6 Grade 7 Grade 8 On Upholstery / L Grade 1 Grade 2	1,293 1,362 1,416 1,509 1,676 2,342 1,871 .ist (\$) 1,227 1,244	SA	Dimension: Seat width Seat depth Seat height Back height ton (\$)	TAL TAR Other option DH CSB	(in) 18½ 18½ 17¼ 10¾	(mi 470 470 438 273 49 49	m)	y laminate code Dimensions Overall width (with base) Overall depth (with base)	(in) 241/2 241/2	49 49 649 (mm) 622 622
C.O.M.: 4 yd – 3,7 m Dual upholstery – upholstery 1: C.O.M.: 1.9 yd – 1,75 m Dual upholstery – upholstery 2: C.O.M.: 2.6 yd – 2,4 m CU206 One upholstery – upholsteries 1/2: C.O.M.: 3.2 yd – 2,95 m	Corner arm	Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4 Grade 5 Grade 6 Grade 7 Grade 8 On Chair Upholstery / L Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3	1,293 1,362 1,416 1,509 1,676 2,342 1,871 .ist (\$) 1,227 1,244 1,303	SA But	Dimension: Seat width Seat depth Seat height Back height ton (\$)	TAL TAR Other option DH	(in) 18½ 18½ 17¼ 10¾	(mi 470 470 438 273	m)	y laminate code Dimensions Overall width (with base) Overall depth (with base)	(in) 241/2 241/2	49 49 649 (mm) 622 622
C.O.M.: 4 yd – 3,7 m Dual upholstery – upholstery 1: C.O.M.: 1.9 yd – 1,75 m Dual upholstery – upholstery 2: C.O.M.: 2.6 yd – 2,4 m CU206 One upholstery – upholsteries 1/2:	Corner arm	Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4 Grade 5 Grade 6 Grade 7 Grade 8 On Upholstery / L Grade 1 Grade 2	1,293 1,362 1,416 1,509 1,676 2,342 1,871 .ist (\$) 1,227 1,244	SA But	Dimension: Seat width Seat depth Seat height Back height ton (\$)	TAL TAR Other option DH CSB	(in) 18½ 18½ 17¼ 10¾	(mi 470 470 438 273 49 49	m)	y laminate code Dimensions Overall width (with base) Overall depth (with base)	(in) 241/2 241/2	49 49 649 (mm) 622 622
C.O.M.: 4 yd – 3,7 m Dual upholstery – upholstery 1: C.O.M.: 1.9 yd – 1,75 m Dual upholstery – upholstery 2: C.O.M.: 2.6 yd – 2,4 m CU206 One upholstery – upholsteries 1/2: C.O.M.: 3.2 yd – 2,95 m Dual upholstery – upholstery 1: C.O.M.: 2.9 yd – 2,65 m Dual upholstery – upholstery 2:	Corner arm	Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4 Grade 5 Grade 6 Grade 7 Grade 8 On Inchair Upholstery / L Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4 Grade 5 Grade 6	1,293 1,362 1,416 1,509 1,676 2,342 1,871 iist (\$) 1,227 1,244 1,303 1,352 1,428 1,574	SA But	Dimension: Seat width Seat depth Seat height Back height ton (\$)	TAL TAR Other option DH CSB	(in) 18½ 18½ 17¼ 10¾	(mi 470 470 438 273 49 49	m)	y laminate code Dimensions Overall width (with base) Overall depth (with base)	(in) 241/2 241/2	49 49 649 (mm) 622 622
C.O.M.: 4 yd – 3,7 m Dual upholstery – upholstery 1: C.O.M.: 1.9 yd – 1,75 m Dual upholstery – upholstery 2: C.O.M.: 2.6 yd – 2,4 m CU206 One upholstery – upholsteries 1/2: C.O.M.: 3.2 yd – 2,95 m Dual upholstery – upholstery 1: C.O.M.: 2.9 yd – 2,65 m	Corner arm	Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4 Grade 5 Grade 6 Grade 7 Grade 8 On Inchair Upholstery / L Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4 Grade 5 Grade 6 Grade 7	1,293 1,362 1,416 1,509 1,676 2,342 1,871 iist (\$) 1,227 1,244 1,303 1,352 1,428 1,574 2,201	SA But	Dimension: Seat width Seat depth Seat height Back height ton (\$)	TAL TAR Other option DH CSB	(in) 18½ 18½ 17¼ 10¾	(mi 470 470 438 273 49 49	m)	y laminate code Dimensions Overall width (with base) Overall depth (with base)	(in) 241/2 241/2	49 49 649 (mm) 622 622
C.O.M.: 4 yd – 3,7 m Dual upholstery – upholstery 1: C.O.M.: 1.9 yd – 1,75 m Dual upholstery – upholstery 2: C.O.M.: 2.6 yd – 2,4 m CU206 One upholstery – upholsteries 1/2: C.O.M.: 3.2 yd – 2,95 m Dual upholstery – upholstery 1: C.O.M.: 2.9 yd – 2,65 m Dual upholstery – upholstery 2: C.O.M.: 0.33 yd – 0,3 m	Corner arm	Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4 Grade 5 Grade 6 Grade 7 Grade 8 On Inchair Upholstery / L Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4 Grade 5 Grade 6	1,293 1,362 1,416 1,509 1,676 2,342 1,871 iist (\$) 1,227 1,244 1,303 1,352 1,428 1,574	SA But	Dimension: Seat width Seat depth Seat height Back height ton (\$)	TAL TAR Other option DH CSB	(in) 18½ 18½ 17¼ 10¾	(mi 470 470 438 273 49 49	m)	Dimensions Overall width (with base) Overall height (with base)	(in) 24 1/2 24 1/2 28	(mm) 622 622 712
C.O.M.: 4 yd – 3,7 m Dual upholstery – upholstery 1: C.O.M.: 1.9 yd – 1,75 m Dual upholstery – upholstery 2: C.O.M.: 2.6 yd – 2,4 m CU206 One upholstery – upholsteries 1/2: C.O.M.: 3.2 yd – 2,95 m Dual upholstery – upholstery 1: C.O.M.: 2.9 yd – 2,65 m Dual upholstery – upholstery 2: C.O.M.: 0.33 yd – 0,3 m STORAGE UNITS	Model CU206	Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4 Grade 5 Grade 6 Grade 7 Grade 8 On Chair Upholstery / L Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4 Grade 5 Grade 6 Grade 7 Grade 8	1,293 1,362 1,416 1,509 1,676 2,342 1,871 iist (\$) 1,227 1,244 1,303 1,352 1,428 1,574 2,201	SA But	Dimension: Seat width Seat depth Seat height Back height ton (\$)	TAL TAR Other option DH CSB	(in) 18½ 18½ 17¼ 10¾	(mi 470 470 438 273 49 49	m)	Dimensions Overall width (with base) Overall height (with base)	(in) 24½ 24½ 28	(mm) 622 622 712
C.O.M.: 4 yd – 3,7 m Dual upholstery – upholstery 1: C.O.M.: 1.9 yd – 1,75 m Dual upholstery – upholstery 2: C.O.M.: 2.6 yd – 2,4 m CU206 One upholstery – upholsteries 1/2: C.O.M.: 3.2 yd – 2,95 m Dual upholstery – upholstery 1: C.O.M.: 2.9 yd – 2,65 m Dual upholstery – upholstery 2: C.O.M.: 0.33 yd – 0,3 m	Model CU206 Descripti	Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4 Grade 5 Grade 6 Grade 7 Grade 8 On Chair Upholstery / L Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4 Grade 5 Grade 6 Grade 7 Grade 8	1,293 1,362 1,416 1,509 1,676 2,342 1,871 iist (\$) 1,227 1,244 1,303 1,352 1,428 1,574 2,201	SA But	Dimension: Seat width Seat depth Seat height Back height ton (\$)	TAL TAR Other option DH CSB	(in) 18½ 18½ 17¼ 10¾	(mi 470 470 438 273 49 49	m)	Dimensions Overall width (with base) Overall height (with base)	(in) 24 1/2 24 1/2 28	(mm) 622 622 712
C.O.M.: 4 yd – 3,7 m Dual upholstery – upholstery 1: C.O.M.: 1.9 yd – 1,75 m Dual upholstery – upholstery 2: C.O.M.: 2.6 yd – 2,4 m CU206 One upholstery – upholsteries 1/2: C.O.M.: 3.2 yd – 2,95 m Dual upholstery – upholstery 1: C.O.M.: 2.9 yd – 2,65 m Dual upholstery – upholstery 2: C.O.M.: 0.33 yd – 0,3 m STORAGE UNITS	Model CU206 Descripti Single according	Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4 Grade 5 Grade 6 Grade 7 Grade 8 On Chair Upholstery / L Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4 Grade 5 Grade 6 Grade 7 Grade 8	1,293 1,362 1,416 1,509 1,676 2,342 1,871 iist (\$) 1,227 1,244 1,303 1,352 1,428 1,574 2,201	SA But	Dimension: Seat width Seat depth Seat height Back height ton (\$)	TAL TAR Other option DH CSB	(in) 18½ 18½ 17¼ 10¾	(mi 470 470 438 273 49 49	m)	Dimensions Overall width (with base) Overall height (with base) Overall height (with base) SA Dimensions Overall width (with base)	(in) 24½ 24½ 28 MPLE ORDER: (in) 24½ 24½ 24½	(mm) 622 622 712 CU2-TS-SNO (mm) 622 622
C.O.M.: 4 yd – 3,7 m Dual upholstery – upholstery 1: C.O.M.: 1.9 yd – 1,75 m Dual upholstery – upholstery 2: C.O.M.: 2.6 yd – 2,4 m CU206 One upholstery – upholsteries 1/2: C.O.M.: 3.2 yd – 2,95 m Dual upholstery – upholstery 1: C.O.M.: 2.9 yd – 2,65 m Dual upholstery – upholstery 2: C.O.M.: 0.33 yd – 0,3 m STORAGE UNITS	Model CU206 Descripti Single accommetal base	Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4 Grade 5 Grade 6 Grade 7 Grade 8 On Upholstery / L Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4 Grade 5 Grade 6 Grade 7 Grade 8 On ess storage unit e not included	1,293 1,362 1,416 1,509 1,676 2,342 1,871 iist (\$) 1,227 1,244 1,303 1,352 1,428 1,574 2,201	SA But	Dimension: Seat width Seat depth Seat height Back height ton (\$)	TAL TAR Other option DH CSB	(in) 18½ 18½ 17¼ 10¾	(mi 470 470 438 273 49 49	m)	Dimensions Overall width (with base) Overall height (with base) Overall height (with base) SA Dimensions Overall width (with base)	(in) 24½ 24½ 28 MPLE ORDER: (in) 24½	(mm) 622 622 712 CU2-TS-SNO (mm) 622
C.O.M.: 4 yd – 3,7 m Dual upholstery – upholstery 1: C.O.M.: 1.9 yd – 1,75 m Dual upholstery – upholstery 2: C.O.M.: 2.6 yd – 2,4 m CU206 One upholstery – upholsteries 1/2: C.O.M.: 3.2 yd – 2,95 m Dual upholstery – upholstery 1: C.O.M.: 2.9 yd – 2,65 m Dual upholstery – upholstery 2: C.O.M.: 0.33 yd – 0,3 m STORAGE UNITS	Model CU206 Descripti Single accometal base	Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4 Grade 5 Grade 6 Grade 7 Grade 8 On Upholstery / L Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4 Grade 5 Grade 6 Grade 7 Grade 8 On ess storage unit e not included	1,293 1,362 1,416 1,509 1,676 2,342 1,871 .ist (\$) 1,227 1,244 1,303 1,352 1,428 1,574 2,201 1,736	But A SA	Dimension: Seat width Seat depth Seat height Back height ton (\$)	TAL TAR Other option DH CSB	(in) 18½ 18½ 17¼ 10¾	(mi 470 470 438 273 49 49	m)	Dimensions Overall width (with base) Overall height (with base) Overall height (with base) SA Dimensions Overall width (with base)	(in) 24½ 24½ 28 MPLE ORDER: (in) 24½ 24½ 24½	(mm) 622 622 712 CU2-TS-SNO (mm) 622 622
C.O.M.: 4 yd – 3,7 m Dual upholstery – upholstery 1: C.O.M.: 1.9 yd – 1,75 m Dual upholstery – upholstery 2: C.O.M.: 2.6 yd – 2,4 m CU206 One upholstery – upholsteries 1/2: C.O.M.: 3.2 yd – 2,95 m Dual upholstery – upholstery 1: C.O.M.: 2.9 yd – 2,65 m Dual upholstery – upholstery 2: C.O.M.: 0.33 yd – 0,3 m STORAGE UNITS CU2-TS	Model CU206 Descripti Single accommetal base Model CU2-TS	Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4 Grade 5 Grade 6 Grade 7 Grade 8 On Inchair Upholstery / L Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4 Grade 5 Grade 6 Grade 7 Grade 8 On List (\$) 449	1,293 1,362 1,416 1,509 1,676 2,342 1,871 iist (\$) 1,227 1,244 1,303 1,352 1,428 1,574 2,201 1,736	But A SA	Dimension: Seat width Seat depth Seat height Back height ton (\$)	TAL TAR Other option DH CSB	(in) 18½ 18½ 17¼ 10¾	(mi 470 470 438 273 49 49	m)	Dimensions Overall width (with base) Overall depth (with base) Overall height (with base) SA Dimensions Overall width (with base) Overall depth (with base) Overall height (with base)	(in) 24½ 24½ 28 MPLE ORDER: (in) 24½ 24½ 17¼	(mm) 622 622 712 CU2-TS-SNO (mm) 622 622 438
C.O.M.: 4 yd – 3,7 m Dual upholstery – upholstery 1: C.O.M.: 1.9 yd – 1,75 m Dual upholstery – upholstery 2: C.O.M.: 2.6 yd – 2,4 m CU206 One upholstery – upholsteries 1/2: C.O.M.: 3.2 yd – 2,95 m Dual upholstery – upholstery 1: C.O.M.: 2.9 yd – 2,65 m Dual upholstery – upholstery 2: C.O.M.: 0.33 yd – 0,3 m STORAGE UNITS	Model CU206 Descripti Single accommetal base Model CU2-TS Descripti	Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4 Grade 5 Grade 6 Grade 7 Grade 8 On	1,293 1,362 1,416 1,509 1,676 2,342 1,871 .ist (\$) 1,227 1,244 1,303 1,352 1,428 1,574 2,201 1,736	But A SA	Dimension: Seat width Seat depth Seat height Back height ton (\$)	TAL TAR Other option DH CSB	(in) 18½ 18½ 17¼ 10¾	(mi 470 470 438 273 49 49	m)	Dimensions Overall width (with base) Overall depth (with base) Overall height (with base) Dimensions Overall width (with base) Overall height (with base) Overall height (with base) Overall height (with base) Dimensions	(in) 24½ 24½ 28 MPLE ORDER: (in) 24½ 24½ 17¼ (in)	(mm) 622 622 712 CU2-TS-SNO (mm) 622 622 438
C.O.M.: 4 yd – 3,7 m Dual upholstery – upholstery 1: C.O.M.: 1.9 yd – 1,75 m Dual upholstery – upholstery 2: C.O.M.: 2.6 yd – 2,4 m CU206 One upholstery – upholsteries 1/2: C.O.M.: 3.2 yd – 2,95 m Dual upholstery – upholstery 1: C.O.M.: 2.9 yd – 2,65 m Dual upholstery – upholstery 2: C.O.M.: 0.33 yd – 0,3 m STORAGE UNITS CU2-TS	Model CU206 Descripti Single accommetal base Model CU2-TS Descripti Double accommetal	Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4 Grade 5 Grade 6 Grade 7 Grade 8 On	1,293 1,362 1,416 1,509 1,676 2,342 1,871 .ist (\$) 1,227 1,244 1,303 1,352 1,428 1,574 2,201 1,736	But A SA	Dimension: Seat width Seat depth Seat height Back height ton (\$)	TAL TAR Other option DH CSB	(in) 18½ 18½ 17¼ 10¾	(mi 470 470 438 273 49 49	m)	Dimensions Overall width (with base) Overall depth (with base) Overall height (with base) Dimensions Overall width (with base) Overall depth (with base) Overall height (with base) Dimensions Overall width (with base)	(in) 24½ 24½ 28 MPLE ORDER: (in) 24½ 24½ 17¼ (in) 24½	(mm) 622 622 712 CU2-TS-SNO (mm) 622 622 438
C.O.M.: 4 yd – 3,7 m Dual upholstery – upholstery 1: C.O.M.: 1.9 yd – 1,75 m Dual upholstery – upholstery 2: C.O.M.: 2.6 yd – 2,4 m CU206 One upholstery – upholsteries 1/2: C.O.M.: 3.2 yd – 2,95 m Dual upholstery – upholstery 1: C.O.M.: 2.9 yd – 2,65 m Dual upholstery – upholstery 2: C.O.M.: 0.33 yd – 0,3 m STORAGE UNITS CU2-TS	Model CU206 Descripti Single accommetal base Model CU2-TS Descripti Double accommetal	Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4 Grade 5 Grade 6 Grade 7 Grade 8 On	1,293 1,362 1,416 1,509 1,676 2,342 1,871 .ist (\$) 1,227 1,244 1,303 1,352 1,428 1,574 2,201 1,736	But A SA	Dimension: Seat width Seat depth Seat height Back height ton (\$)	TAL TAR Other option DH CSB	(in) 18½ 18½ 17¼ 10¾	(mi 470 470 438 273 49 49	m)	Dimensions Overall width (with base) Overall depth (with base) Overall height (with base) Dimensions Overall width (with base) Overall height (with base) Overall height (with base) Overall height (with base) Dimensions	(in) 24½ 24½ 28 MPLE ORDER: (in) 24½ 24½ 17¼ (in)	(mm) 622 622 712 CU2-TS-SNO (mm) 622 622 438
C.O.M.: 4 yd – 3,7 m Dual upholstery – upholstery 1: C.O.M.: 1.9 yd – 1,75 m Dual upholstery – upholstery 2: C.O.M.: 2.6 yd – 2,4 m CU206 One upholstery – upholsteries 1/2: C.O.M.: 3.2 yd – 2,95 m Dual upholstery – upholstery 1: C.O.M.: 2.9 yd – 2,65 m Dual upholstery – upholstery 2: C.O.M.: 0.33 yd – 0,3 m STORAGE UNITS CU2-TS	Model CU206 Descripti Single acc Metal base Model CU2-TS Descripti Double acc Metal base	Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4 Grade 5 Grade 6 Grade 7 Grade 8 On The Company of the Co	1,293 1,362 1,416 1,509 1,676 2,342 1,871 ist (\$) 1,227 1,244 1,303 1,352 1,428 1,574 2,201 1,736 Laminate f	But A SA	Dimension: Seat width Seat depth Seat height Back height ton (\$)	TAL TAR Other option DH CSB	(in) 18½ 18½ 17¼ 10¾	(mi 470 470 438 273 49 49	m)	Dimensions Overall width (with base) Overall depth (with base) Overall height (with base) Overall width (with base) Dimensions Overall depth (with base) Overall height (with base) Overall depth (with base) Overall depth (with base) Overall depth (with base)	(in) 24½ 24½ 28 MPLE ORDER: (in) 24½ 21½ 21½ 21½ 22½ 22½ 22½ 22½ 22½ 22½ 22	(mm) 622 622 712 CU2-TS-SNO (mm) 622 622 438
C.O.M.: 4 yd – 3,7 m Dual upholstery – upholstery 1: C.O.M.: 1.9 yd – 1,75 m Dual upholstery – upholstery 2: C.O.M.: 2.6 yd – 2,4 m CU206 One upholstery – upholsteries 1/2: C.O.M.: 3.2 yd – 2,95 m Dual upholstery – upholstery 1: C.O.M.: 2.9 yd – 2,65 m Dual upholstery – upholstery 2: C.O.M.: 0.33 yd – 0,3 m STORAGE UNITS CU2-TS	Model CU206 Descripti Single accommetal base Model CU2-TS Descripti Double accommetal	Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4 Grade 5 Grade 6 Grade 7 Grade 8 On	1,293 1,362 1,416 1,509 1,676 2,342 1,871 .ist (\$) 1,227 1,244 1,303 1,352 1,428 1,574 2,201 1,736	But A SA	Dimension: Seat width Seat depth Seat height Back height ton (\$)	TAL TAR Other option DH CSB	(in) 18½ 18½ 17¼ 10¾	(mi 470 470 438 273 49 49	m)	Dimensions Overall width (with base) Overall depth (with base) Overall height (with base) Overall width (with base) Dimensions Overall depth (with base) Overall height (with base) Overall depth (with base) Overall depth (with base) Overall depth (with base)	(in) 24½ 24½ 28 MPLE ORDER: (in) 24½ 21½ 21½ 21½ 22½ 22½ 22½ 22½ 22½ 22½ 22	(mm) 622 622 712 CU2-TS-SNO (mm) 622 622 438

							SAMI	PLE ORDER: C	U2-TSP-SN
CU2-TSP	Description						Dimensions	(in)	(mm)
~	Single access		it with doors				Overall width (with base)	24 ½	622
	Metal base no	t included					Overall depth (with base)	24 ½ 17 ¼	622 438
							Overall height (with base)	17 74	430
		List (\$)	Laminate						
		551	Specify co	oae					
CU2-TDP	Description						Dimensions	(in)	(mm)
	Double access Metal base no		nit with doors				Overall width (with base) Overall depth (with base)	24 ½ 24 ½	622 622
	Wictal Dase IIU	t iliciuueu					Overall height (with base)	17 1/4	438
	Model	List (\$)	Laminate	finish			, , ,		
		605	Specify co						
CIIO TE	Description		opeo				Dimensions	(in)	(mm)
CU2-TF	Closed unit						Overall width (with base)	24 ½	622
	Metal base no	t included					Overall depth (with base)	24 ½	622
							Overall height (with base)	17 1/4	438
	Model	List (\$)	Laminate	finish	Other opti	ons (\$)			
	CU2-TF	422	Specify co	ode	PC	649			
BASES							SAI	MPLE ORDER:	CU2B2M-E
CU2B1M	Description						Dimensions	(in)	(mm)
	Single-section		е				Overall width	23 ¾	603
	Hardware incl	uded					Overall depth	23 3/4	603
							Overall height	5 3/8	136
		Frame	List (\$)	Other options					
		E8 Std	276	SDW	86				
		E9 N/C							
CU2B2M	Description						Dimensions	(in)	(mm)
	Double-section		se				Overall width	48 1/4	1226
	Hardware incl	uueu					Overall depth Overall height	23 ¾ 5 ¾	603 136
	Model	Frame	List (\$)				Troidin noight	370	100
		E8 Std	335						
		E9 N/C	333						
CU2B3M	Description						Dimensions	(in)	(mm)
UUZDJIII	Triple-section	metal hase	1				Overall width	723/4	1848
	Hardware incl		,				Overall depth	23 3/4	603
							Overall height	5 3/8	136
	Model	Frame	List (\$)						
		E8 Std	433						
<u> </u>		E9 N/C							
TABLES							SAMPLE OF	RDER: CU2-T2	424-É8-F0
CU2-T2424	Description						Dimensions	(in)	(mm)
	Square table						Overall width	24 1/2	622
							Overall depth Overall height	24 ½ 17 ¼	622 438
	M. L.	F	1:-1/6>	1			Overall lieight	11 74	430
\bigvee		Frame	List (\$)	Laminate fini					
•		E8 Std E9 N/C	454	Specify code					
0110 T0440		L9 11/U					Dimensions	/: <u>-</u> \	(10000)
CU2-T2448	Description Rectangular to	ahla					Dimensions Overall width	(in) 49	(mm) 1245
	nectangular t	anie					Overall depth	49 24 ½	622
							Overall height	17 1/4	438
W W		Frame	List (\$)	Laminate fini	sh				
\bigvee		E8 Std	541	Specify code					
		E9 N/C	1						

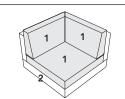
Please see page 17 for configuration suggestions of Cube 200 products.

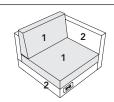
MODULAR/CONFERENCE AND PUBLIC AREAS

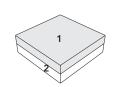
SPECIFICATIONS

- Storage units and tables ship assembled. Minimum assembly is required to mount units to the base.
- Fabric/fabric, fabric/vinyl and vinyl/vinyl dual upholstery is available. The first upholstery code is the backrest and a seat cushion, the second upholstery code is for the arms and structure. As for the ottoman, the first upholstery code is seat cushion, the second upholstery code is for the structure.
- If dual upholstery combination is from two different grades, list price is the highest grade of the two.
- Tablet arm cannot be retrofitted on existing model.
- Electrical modules in Metallic Silver feature two electrical outlets and two 2.1 USB ports. If the optional module is selected, it will be placed

- on the front right, once seated. On a covered storage module, the electrical module is placed in the middle of the surface.
- Steel support belt.
- 3" (76 mm) soft dual wheel casters are available on the armchair only.
- Levelers allow up to 1 ½" (38 mm) height adjustment.
- Please refer to your Lacasse Sampler for laminate choices.
- Please refer to Accessories on page 64 for ganging brackets and floor anchors.
- Please consult page 69 for frame finishes.
- C.O.M./C.O.V. available. Please refer to page 65.







DUAL UPHOLSTERY APPLICATION

SAMPLE ORDER: CU302-TN382 - TN903 -PC-CSW (2)

CU301	
	\
	//

0

One upholstery – upholsteries 1/2: C.0.M.: 2.62 yd - 2,41 mDual upholstery - upholstery 1: C.O.M.: 1.89 yd — 1,74 m Dual upholstery – upholstery 2: C.0.M.: 0.95 yd - 0,88 m

				SAMPLE URDER: GUSUZ-IN	138Z-IN9U3	1-PU-63W
Description	Dimensions	(in)	(mm)	Dimensions	(in)	(mm)
Ottoman	Seat width	30 ½	781	Overall width (with base)	30 ½	775
	Seat depth	30 1/2	781	Overall depth (with base)	30 1/2	775
	Seat height	18	457	Overall height (with base)	18	457

Model	Upholstery / L	.ist (\$)	Other option	ıs (\$)
CU301	Grade 1	703	PC	649
	Grade 2	708	CSB	49
	Grade 3	747	CSW	49
	Grade 4	774		
	Grade 5	816		
	Grade 6	903		
	Grade 7	1,315		
	Grade 8	1 000		

CU302



One upholstery - upholsteries 1/2: C.O.M.: 3.88 yd — 3,58 m Dual upholstery - upholstery 1: C.O.M.: 2,42 yd – 2,22 m Dual upholstery — upholstery 2: C.O.M.: 1.95 yd - 1,79 m

Description	Dimensions	(in)	(mm)	Dimensions	(in)	(mm)
Armless chair	Seat width	30	762	Overall width (with base)	30 ½	775
	Seat depth	193/4	502	Overall depth (with base)	30 1/2	775
	Seat height	18	457	Overall height (with base)	32 3/4	832
	Rack hoight	1 / 3/4	275			

moaei	Upnoistery /	LIST (\$)	Utner options	(\$)			
CU302	Grade 1	1,103	PC	649			
	Grade 2	1,119	CSB	49			
	Grade 3	1,195	CSW	49			
	Grade 4	1,249					
	Grade 5	1,342					
	Grade 6	1,519					
	Grade 7	2,126					
	Grade 8	1.720					

											RDER:	CU306-TN	1382-TN90:
CU303	Descript				Dimensions		(in)	(mm)		nensions		(in)	(mm)
	Left-side a	armchair			Seat width Seat depth		27 19¾	686 502		erall width (with base)		30½ 30½	775 775
					Seat height		18	457		erall depth (with base) erall height (with base)	ı	32 3/4	832
					Back height		14 3/4	375		oran noigne (men baoo			002
	Model	Upholstery /	List (\$)	Tabl	et arm (\$)		Tablet finish			Other options (\$)			
	CU303	Grade 1	1,266	NA		Std	NA		Std	PC	649		
One upholstery – upholsteries 1/2:		Grade 2	1,288	TAL	4	165	Specify lami	nate code		CSB	49		
C.O.M.: 4.47 yd — 4,11 m		Grade 3	1,369							CSW	49		
Oual upholstery — upholstery 1: C.O.M.: 2.24 yd — 2,06 m		Grade 4	1,433										
Oual upholstery – upholstery 2:		Grade 5 Grade 6	1,531 1,725										
C.O.M.: 3.18 yd — 2,93 m		Grade 7	2,877										
		Grade 8	1,947										
CU304	Descripti	tion			Dimensions		(in)	(mm)	Dii	nensions		(in)	(mm)
—————————————————————————————————————	Right-side	e armchair			Seat width		27	686	0ve	erall width (with base)		30 ½	775
					Seat depth		193/4	502		erall depth (with base)		30 ½	775
					Seat height		18	457	0ve	erall height (with base)		32¾	832
				l	Back height		14 ¾	375	<u> </u>				
	Model	Upholstery /			et arm (\$)	21.1	Tablet finish		01.1	Other options (\$)	040		
	CU304	Grade 1	1,266 1,288	NA TAR		Std 165	NA Specify lami	noto oodo	Std	PC CSB	649 49		
One upholstery – upholsteries 1/2: C.O.M.: 4.47 yd – 4,11 m		Grade 2 Grade 3	1,266	IAK	4	103	Specify failif	nate code		CSM	49		
Dual upholstery – upholstery 1:		Grade 4	1,433							0311	73		
C.O.M.: 2.24 yd — 2,06 m		Grade 5	1,531										
Dual upholstery — upholstery 2: C.O.M.: 3.18 yd — 2,93 m		Grade 6	1,725										
0.0.m.: 0.10 yd 2,00 m		Grade 7	2,877										
011005	Descript	Grade 8	1,947		Dimensions		(in)	()	l D:			(: _m)	(
CU305	Descripti Armchair	1011			Dimensions Seat width		(in) 24	(mm) 610	_	nensions erall width (with base)		(in) 30½	(mm) 775
	Amichan				Seat depth		1934	502	- 1	erall depth (with base)		30 ½	775
					Seat height		18	457	- 1	erall height (with base		32 3/4	832
					Back height		14 ¾	375					
	Model	Upholstery /	List (\$)	Tabl	et arm (\$)		Tablet finish			Other options (\$)			
	CU305	Grade 1	1,444	NA		Std	NA		Std	PC	649		
One upholstery – upholsteries 1/2:		Grade 2	1,465	TAL		165	Specify lami	nate code		CSB	49		
C.O.M.: 5.02 yd — 4,62 m Dual upholstery — upholstery 1:		Grade 3 Grade 4	1,558 1,628	TAR	4	165				CSW	49		
C.O.M.: 2.06 yd — 1,89 m		Grade 5	1,747										
Dual upholstery – upholstery 2:		Grade 6	1,964										
0.0 M 0.00 0.00													
C.O.M.: 3.06 yd — 2,82 m		Grade 7	3,126										
C.O.M.: 3.06 yd — 2,82 m		Grade 7 Grade 8	,										
C.O.M.: 3.06 yd – 2,82 m	Descripti	Grade 8	3,126		Dimensions		(in)	(mm)	_	nensions		(in)	(mm)
	Descripti Corner arm	Grade 8	3,126		Seat width		19 ¾	502	0ve	erall width (with base)		30 ½	775
		Grade 8	3,126		Seat width Seat depth		19 ¾ 19 ¾	502 502	Ove	erall width (with base) erall depth (with base)		30½ 30½	775 775
		Grade 8	3,126		Seat width Seat depth Seat height		19 ¾ 19 ¾ 18	502 502 457	Ove	erall width (with base)		30 ½	775
	Corner arn	Grade 8 cion mchair	3,126 2,217	Othe	Seat width Seat depth Seat height Back height		19 ¾ 19 ¾	502 502	Ove	erall width (with base) erall depth (with base)		30½ 30½	775 775
	Corner arm	Grade 8 cion mchair Upholstery /	3,126 2,217 List (\$)		Seat width Seat depth Seat height Back height	40	19 ¾ 19 ¾ 18	502 502 457	Ove	erall width (with base) erall depth (with base)		30½ 30½	775 775
CU306	Corner arn	Grade 8 cion mchair Upholstery / Grade 1	3,126 2,217 List (\$) 1,455	CSB	Seat width Seat depth Seat height Back height er options (\$)	49	19 ¾ 19 ¾ 18	502 502 457	Ove	erall width (with base) erall depth (with base)		30½ 30½	775 775
CU306 One upholstery – upholsteries 1/2:	Corner arm	Grade 8 cion mchair Upholstery /	3,126 2,217 List (\$)		Seat width Seat depth Seat height Back height er options (\$)	49 49	19 ¾ 19 ¾ 18	502 502 457	Ove	erall width (with base) erall depth (with base)		30½ 30½	775 775
CU306 One upholstery – upholsteries 1/2: C.O.M.: 5.34 yd – 4,91 m Dual upholstery – upholstery 1:	Corner arm	Grade 8 cion mchair Upholstery / Grade 1 Grade 2	3,126 2,217 List (\$) 1,455 1,477	CSB	Seat width Seat depth Seat height Back height er options (\$)		19 ¾ 19 ¾ 18	502 502 457	Ove	erall width (with base) erall depth (with base)		30½ 30½	775 775
	Corner arm	Grade 8 tion mchair Upholstery / Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3	3,126 2,217 List (\$) 1,455 1,477 1,568	CSB	Seat width Seat depth Seat height Back height er options (\$)		19 ¾ 19 ¾ 18	502 502 457	Ove	erall width (with base) erall depth (with base)		30½ 30½	775 775

1,974

3,034 2,228

Grade 6

Grade 7

Grade 8

Dual upholstery – upholstery 2: C.O.M.: 2.83 yd – 2,61 m

STORAGE UNITS	-			-	_	-	_	_	SAMF	PLE ORDER: (U3-TS-SNO
CU3-TS	Descripti	on						Dim	ensions	(in)	(mm)
∪∪J-13 	Single acce		ge uni	t					all width (with base)	30 ½	775
	Metal base								all depth (with base)	30 ½	775
								Overa	all height (with base)	18	457
	Model	List (5)	Laminate	finish						
	CU3-TS	524		Specify co	ode						
CU3-TD	Descripti	on						Dim	ensions	(in)	(mm)
OO3-1D 	Double acc		age un	it					all width (with base)	30 ½	775
	Metal base								all depth (with base)	30 1/2	775
								Overa	all height (with base)	18	457
	Model	List (\$	\$)	Laminate	finish						
	CU3-TD	595		Specify co	ode						
CU3-TF	Descripti	on						Dime	ensions	(in)	(mm)
— →	Closed unit							Overa	all width (with base)	30 ½	775
	Metal base	not inclu	uded						all depth (with base)	30 ½	775
								Overa	all height (with base)	18	457
	Model	List (\$	\$)	Laminate	finish	Other o	otions (\$)				
<u> </u>	CU3-TF	551		Specify co	ode	PC	649)			
BASES									SAMPLE 0	RDER: CU3B	1M-E9-SDV
CU3B1M	Descripti	on							Dimensions	(in)	(mm)
	Single-sect	tion meta	al base)					Overall width	29 ¾	756
	Hardware i	ncluded							Overall depth	29 3/4	756
									Overall height	7 ¾	197
Ψ	Model	Frame		List (\$)	Other option	s (\$)					
	CU3B1M		Std	427	SDW	86					
		E9	N/C								
CU3B2M	Descripti	on							Dimensions	(in)	(mm)
	Double-sec		al bas	е					Overall width	60 3/4	1530
	Hardware i	ncluded							Overall depth Overall height	29 ¾ 7 ¾	756 197
									Overall lieight	7 74	137
	Model	Frame		List (\$)							
Ψ	CU3B2M		Std N/C	536							
01100014	Danawinsti		IV/ U						l Dimensions	(:)	()
CU3B3M	Descripti		1 1						Dimensions	(in)	(mm)
	Triple-secti Hardware i		Dase						Overall width Overall depth	90 ¾ 29 ¾	2306 756
	Haramaror	noradod							Overall height	7 3/4	197
	Model	Frame	ρ	List (\$)							
	CU3B3M		Std	752							
			N/C								
TABLES									SAMPLE ORI	DER: CU3-T24	24-E9-CE
CU3-T2424	Descripti	on							Dimensions	(in)	(mm)
000-12424	Square tab								Overall width	24 1/2	622
	Metal fram								Overall depth	24 ½	622
									Overall height	18	457
	Model	Frame	е	List (\$)	Laminate fin	ish					
~	CU3-T2424		Std	438	Specify code	е					
		E9	N/C								
CU3-T3030	Descripti	on							Dimensions	(in)	(mm)
	Square tab								Overall width	30 ½	775
	Metal fram	е							Overall depth	30 ½	775
									Overall height	18	457
T	Model	Frame		List (\$)	Laminate fin						
·	CU3-T3030		Std	503	Specify code	В					
			N/C								
CU3-T2448	Descripti								Dimensions	(in)	(mm)
	Rectangula								Overall width	49	1245
	Metal fram	е							Overall depth Overall height	24 ½	622 457
		1							Overall lieigill	18	407
	Model	Frame		List (\$)	Laminate fin						
T	CU3-T2448		Std	584	Specify code	В					
		E9	N/C								

CUBE 200 AND CUBE 300 — SUGGESTIONS

Replace "CU2" by "CU3" at the beginning of each model number to switch to Cube 300 solutions.

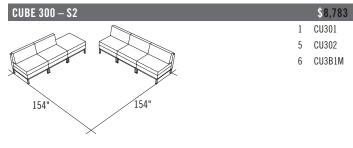
CUBE 200 – S1		\$2,018
	1	CU205-A-TAR
25" 25"	1	CU2B1M

CUBE 200 – S2		\$3,077
	1	CU203
	1	CU204
74"	1	CU2-TS
25	1	CU2B3M

CUBE 200 - S3		\$6,51
	1	CU201
	3	CU202
	1	CU204
	1	CU206
74" 93"	2	CU2B3M
· ·		

Replace "CU3" by "CU2" at the beginning of each model number to switch to Cube 200 solutions.





CUBE 300 - S3		\$7,750
	2	CU301
	2	CU302
	2	CU304
185"	3	CU3B2M
31"		

CUBE 300 – S4	\$9,535
	CU302
	CU303
110"	CU304
2	CU305
5	CU3B1M
152" 2	CU3-T2424

CUBE 300 – S5		\$11,617
	4	CU302
	2	CU303
	2	CU304
122"	4	CU3B2M
61"		

HIP HOP, HIP HOP HIGH BACK AND HIP HOP JUNIOR

MODULAR/CONFERENCE AND PUBLIC AREAS

SPECIFICATIONS

- All Nodels ship assembled except high back models. Assembly of legs and the optional tablet is required on site.
- Fabric / fabric / vinyl and vinyl / vinyl upholstery is only available for the double ogive and armchairs. The first upholstery code is the backrest, the second upholstery code is for the seat.
- If dual upholstery combination is from two different grades, list price is the highest grade of the two.
- Leather is not available
- Metallic Silver electrical modules provide 2 power outlets and 2 USB 2.1 connectors. All electrical podules are rectangular (including the one for HRTM36), with the exception of ottomans and round tables the

will include a circular module. Specify this option by adding **P\$7, PCL** or **PCR** depending on the model (maximum of 1 per unit). The modules come installed.

- The optional 9" (229 mm) deep laminate back tablets are installed at a height of 42" (1067 mm).
- Please refer to the Lacasse Sampler for laminate choices
- Please consult the Accessories section on page 64 for information on ganging brackets.
- Please consult page 69 for frame finish
- C.O.M./C.O.V. available. Please refer to page 65.

CALCULATING RADIUS:

The radius is the linear distance calculated from the center of the circle (point 0) to the inner circumference of the module.







CALCULATING DEGREES:

The degree of the angle is calculated by dividing the entire circumference (360°) by the number of modules. E.g.: 360° divided by 6 modular units provides an angle of 60°.

Thus 12 modules of 30° form a cir

PLEASE REFER TO THE NEW HIP HOP ADDENDUM

ELECTRICAL MODULE:

Specify the position of the electrical module based on the model type.



Rectangular electrical module **PC**.

Position on the front right side once seated

Rectangular electrica module PCL and PCR.

Position on the slow of the back of a wedge chair, once seated. Specify PCL (PC module on left) or PCR (PC module on right)



Position in the middle of the melamine surface, with the exception of the HRTM36, which will be positioned near the middle of the half-moon change surface.



Position in the centre of the



9 ½" (241 mm) height for Hip Hop and Hip Hop High Fac products and 6" (152 mm) Hip Hop Junior products



Standard leg I



Optional leg K

Laser cut steel. (Not effered for Hip Hop Junio

LAMINATE BACK TABLET:

To order and indicate an optional land hate back tablet, simply add a laminate code.

Order example: HC60H-E8-AM27-AM24-**SN**0

When a back laminate table is not required specify **NA**.

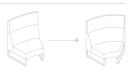


GANGING RULE:

As indicated in this list, and for stability purposes, som modules must be ganged to another module.

The HC30HBA and HC60HBA modules cannot be ganged because they are separated by lateral privacy arms.

Please consult page 64 for information on ganging brackets









DUAL UPHOLSTERY APPLICATION

SAMPLE ORDER: HC60H-E8-AM24-AM46-NA-PCR

HIV	Dogorist	ion			Dimoneione	/inl	(mm)	Dimonsions	(in)	AM24-AM
HV	Descripti Double ogi				Dimensions Seat width	(in) 60	(mm) 1524	Dimensions Overall width	(in) 60	(mm) 1524
		ivo scat			Seat depth	21	533	Overall depth		762
					Seat height	18	457	Overall height	34	864
A					Back height	16	406			
	Model HV	Frame E8 Sto	Upholstery / Grade 1	2,595						
One upholster — upholsteries 1/2:	111	E9 N/0		2,616						
C.O.M.: 4.3 yd — 1 m		E1 317		2,688						
Dual upholstery – techolstery 1: C.O.M.: 1 yd – 0,9 m		K8 218		2,746 2,839						
Dual upholstery – uphols ery 2:		K1 489		3,016						
C.O.M.: 2.8 yd — 2,5 m			Grade 8	3,224						
HO $\stackrel{\frown}{\sim}$	Descripti	ion			Dimensions	(in)	(mm)	Dimensions	(in)	(mm)
	Ogive				Seat width Seat depth			Overall width Overall death		
	\				Seat height	18	457	Overal/height	18	457
H)	Yodel									
	HO	E8 Sto		1,243		1,461				
One upholstery: C.O.M.: 2.3 yd — 2,1 m		E9 N/0		1,258 1,326	Grade 6 Grade 8	1,617 1,799				
		K8 198		1,378	diddo o					
		K1 395								
H30	Descripti		<u>'</u>		Dimensions	(in)	(mm)	Dimensions	(in)	(mm)
1130	Square be				Seat width	3		Overall width		
					Seat depth	30	762			762
					Seat height	18	457	Overall height	18	457
	Model H30	Frame E8 Sto		List (\$) 1,232	Grade 5	1,357 PC	er options (\$)			
		E9 N/0	Grade 2	1,243	Grade 6	1,451				
C.O.M.: 1.9 yd — 1,8 m		E1 224		1,284	Grade 8	1,555				
		10 130	o i Grade 4	210						
	PIFA	SF RI	FFFR TO	THE N	IEW HIP H	INP AI	DEND	UM I		
H30X								ions	(in)	(mm)
	wiikeu squi	are nelicii			Seat douth	21	533	Overall depth		
					Seat height	18	457	Overall height	18	457
	Model		Upholstery /	.rst (\$)						
	H30X	E8 Sto		1,420	Grade 5		ecify laminate	code PC	624	
One upholstery: C.O.M.: 1.4 yd — 1,3 m		E9 N/0		1,425 1,451	Grade 6 Grade 8	1.570				
		K8 198	8 Frade 4	1,472						
		K9 198								
HC30	Descripti				Dimensions	(in)	(mm)	Dimensions	(in)	(mm)
позо	Straight cl				Seat width		.62	Overall width		
					Seat depth	21	533		30	762
KA					Seat height Back height	18 16	457 406	Overall height	34	864
					Back width					
	Model									
	HC30	E8 Sto		1,716 1,732	PC 624					
C.O.M.: 3.1 yd – 2,9 m Dual upholstery – upholstery 1:		E9 N/0		1,732						
C.O.M.: 1.7 yd — 1,5 m Dual upholstery — upholstery 2		K8 198	Grade 4	1,841						
C.O.M.: 1.4 yd — 1,3 m		K9 198		1,919				•		
		K1 395	Grade 6 Grade 8	2,064 2,231					1	
				,						
									\	

H60	Descript	ion				Dimensions		(in)	(mm)	Dimensions	(in)	(mm)
	Rectangul					Seat width		60	1524	Overall width	60	1524
						Seat depth						
						Seat height		18	457	Overall height	18	864
	Model											
	H60	E8		Grade 1	1,492		1,654	PC	624			
		E9	N/C		1,503		1,773					
ne upholstav:		E1	224		1,555	Grade 8	1,908					
.0.M.: 2.5 yd \ 2,3 m		K8	198	Grade 4	1,591							
		К9	198									
		K1	395									
160X	Descript	ion				Dimensions		(in)	(mm)	Dimensions	(in)	(mm
	Mixed rect	angular	bench			Seat width			1524	Overall width	60	1524
						Seat depth Seat height		30 18	762 457	Overall depth Overall height	30 18	762 457
												407
	Model	Fram					4.045	Tablet			ptions (\$)	
	H60X	E8	Std N/C	Grade 1 Grade 2	1,690 1,700		1,815 1,903	Speci	fy laminate o	ode PC	624	
		E1	224		1,737	Grade 8	2,007					
ne upholstery: .O.M.: 1.9 yd — 1,8 m		K8	198	Grade 4	1,768	araab b	_,001					
· · · · · ·		К9	198									
		K1	395									
IC60	Descript	ion				Dimensions		(in)	(mm)	Dimensions	(in)	(mm
	Straight c	hair				Seat width		60	1524	Overall width		1524
			1			Seat depth		21	533	Overall depth	30	762
						Seat height			457	Overall height	34	864
						Back height Back width		60	406 1524			
	Model			Halan and (1)					1024			
	Model	Fram			st (\$)	Other options (\$)						
	HC60	E8	Std N/C	Grade 1 Grade 2	2,122 2,142	PC .	24					
		ES	N/U	uraue Z	2,142							
		E1	224	Grade 3	2.236							
.0.M.: 4.8 yd — 4,3 m		E1 K8	224 198	Grade 3 Grade 4	2,236 2,309							
7.0.M.: 4.8 yd – 4,3 m Oual upholstery – upholstery 1: C.O.M.: 2.8 yd – 2,6 m										_		
.O.M.: 4.8 yd – 4,3 m ual upholstery – upholstery 1: .O.M.: 2.8 yd – 2,6 m ual upholstery – upholstery 2:	PI F	K8	198	Grade 4	2,309	IFW HIP	нпр	ΔΠ	nFNNI	ІМ		
O.M.: 4.8 yd — 4,3 m ual upholstery — upholstery 1: O.M.: 2.8 yd — 2,6 m ual upholstery — upholstery 2: O.M.: 1.9 yd — 1,8 m	PLE/	K8	198	Grade 4	2,309	EW HIP	HOP	ADI	DENDI	UM		
O.M.: 4.8 yd – 4,3 m µal upholstery – upholstery 1: O.M.: 2.8 yd – 2,6 m µal upholstery – upholstery 2: O.M.: 1.9 yd – 1,8 m		ASE	198	FER TO	THE N				. ,	ions	(in)	(mm
O.M.: 4.8 yd – 4,3 m µal upholstery – upholstery 1: O.M.: 2.8 yd – 2,6 m µal upholstery – upholstery 2: O.M.: 1.9 yd – 1,8 m	PLE.	ASE	198	FER TO Radius = 18" (THE N	Seat Width		48	1219	ions Overall width	48	1219
O.M.: 4.8 yd – 4,3 m µal upholstery – upholstery 1: O.M.: 2.8 yd – 2,6 m µal upholstery – upholstery 2: O.M.: 1.9 yd – 1,8 m		ASE	198	FER TO	THE N	Seat Width Seat depty		48 30	1219 762	ions Overall width Overall depth	48 32 ½	1219 826
.O.M.: 4.8 yd – 4,3 m ual upholstery – upholstery 1: .O.M.: 2.8 yd – 2,6 m ual upholstery – upholstery 2: .O.M.: 1.9 yd – 1,8 m	Wedge ber	ASE	RE	FER TO Radius = 18" (Degree = 60°	7,309 THE N	Seat Width		48	1219	ions Overall width	48	1219
.0.M.: 4.8 yd – 4,3 m ual upholstery – upholstery 1: .0.M.: 2.8 yd – 2,6 m ual upholstery – upholstery 2: .0.M.: 1.9 yd – 1,8 m	Wedge ber	ASE nch	RE	FER TO Radius = 18" (Degree = 60° Upholstr / Li	7,309 THE N 457 (iii) st (\$)	Seat North Seat depay Seat height		48 30	1219 762	ions Overall width Overall depth	48 32 ½	1219 826
.0.M.: 4.8 yd – 4,3 m ual upholstery – upholstery 1: .0.M.: 2.8 yd – 2,6 m ual upholstery – upholstery 2: .0.M.: 1.9 yd – 1,8 m	Wedge ber	ASE nch Fram E8	RE	FER TO Radius = 18" (Degree = 60° Upholste / Li	2,309 THE N 457 (m) st (\$) 1,524	Seat North Seat depos Seat height		48 30	1219 762	ions Overall width Overall depth	48 32 ½	1219 826
.0.M.: 4.8 yd – 4,3 m ual upholstery – upholstery 1: .0.M.: 2.8 yd – 2,6 m ual upholstery – upholstery 2: .0.M.: 1.9 yd – 1,8 m	Wedge ber	ASE nch Fram E8 E9	RE ne Std N/C	FER TO Radius = 18" (Degree = 60° Upholstr / Li	2,309 THE N 457 m) st (\$) 1,524 1,534	Seat with Seat del N Seat height Grade 5 Grade 6		48 30	1219 762	ions Overall width Overall depth	48 32 ½	1219 826
0.M.: 4.8 yd – 4,3 m ual upholstery – upholstery 1: 0.M.: 2.8 yd – 2,6 m ual upholstery – upholstery 2: 0.M.: 1.9 yd – 1,8 m	Wedge ber	K8 ASE nch Fram E8 E9 E1	RE	FER TO Radius = 18" (Degree = 60° Upholste / Li	2,309 THE N 457 (m) st (\$) 1,524	Seat North Seat depos Seat height		48 30	1219 762	ions Overall width Overall depth	48 32 ½	1219 826
.0.M.: 4.8 yd – 4,3 m ual upholstery – upholstery 1: .0.M.: 2.8 yd – 2,6 m ual upholstery – upholstery 2: .0.M.: 1.9 yd – 1,8 m	Wedge ber	K8 ASE nch Fram E8 E9 E1 K8 K9	RE ne Std N/C 224	FER TO Radius = 18" (Degree = 60° Upholste / Li Grade Grade 2 Jade 3	2,309 THE N 457 m) st (\$) 1,524 1,534 1,570	Seat with Seat del N Seat height Grade 5 Grade 6		48 30	1219 762	ions Overall width Overall depth	48 32 ½	1219 826
.0.M.: 4.8 yd – 4,3 m ual upholstery – upholstery 1: .0.M.: 2.8 yd – 2,6 m ual upholstery – upholstery 2: .0.M.: 1.9 yd – 1,8 m	Wedge ber	K8 ASE Tram E8 E9 E1 K8	RE ne Std N/C 224	FER TO Radius = 18" (Degree = 60° Upholste / Li Grade Grade 2 Jade 3	2,309 THE N 457 m) st (\$) 1,524 1,534 1,570	Seat with Seat del N Seat height Grade 5 Grade 6		48 30	1219 762	ions Overall width Overall depth	48 32 ½	1219 826
.0.M.: 4.8 yd – 4,3 m ual upholstery – upholstery 1: .0.M.: 2.8 yd – 2,6 m ual upholstery – upholstery 2: .0.M.: 1.9 yd – 1,8 m 11860 he upholstery: .0.M.: 2 yd – 1,8 m	Wedge ber	K8 ASE nch Fram E8 E9 E1 K8 K9 K1	RE ne Std N/C 224	FER TO Radius = 18" (Degree = 60° Upholste / Li Grade Grade 2 Jade 3	2,309 THE N 457 m) st (\$) 1,524 1,534 1,570	Seat with Seat del N Seat height Grade 5 Grade 6	1,648 1,842 1,83	48 30	1219 762	ions Overall width Overall depth	48 32 ½	1219 826 457
0.M.: 4.8 yd – 4,3 m ual upholstery – upholstery 1: 0.M.: 2.8 yd – 2,6 m ual upholstery – upholstery 2: 0.M.: 1.9 yd – 1,8 m 11860 In upholstery: 0.M.: 2 yd – 1,8 m	Wedge ber Model H1860	K8 ASE Trans E8 E9 E1 K8 K9 K1	198 RE Std N/C 224 198 19	FER TO Radius = 18" (Degree = 60° Upholst: // Li Grade Grade 2 Fade 3 Grade 4 Radius = 18" (2,309 THE N 457 (m) st (\$) 1,524 1,534 1,570 1,602	Sear with Seat del W Seat height Grade 5 Grade 6 Grade 8	1.648 1,842 1,83	48 30 18 (in)	1219 762 457	Overall width Overall depth Overall height Dimensions Overall width	48 32 ½ 18 (in) 48	1219 826 457 (mm 1219
0.M.: 4.8 yd – 4,3 m ual upholstery – upholstery 1: 0.M.: 2.8 yd – 2,6 m ual upholstery – upholstery 2: 0.M.: 1.9 yd – 1,8 m 11860 In upholstery: 0.M.: 2 yd – 1,8 m	Wedge ber Model H1860	K8 ASE Trans E8 E9 E1 K8 K9 K1	198 RE Std N/C 224 198 19	FER TO Radius = 18" (Degree = 60° Upholst = // Li Grade Grade 2 Jade 3 Grade 4	2,309 THE N 457 (m) st (\$) 1,524 1,534 1,570 1,602	Seat width Seat del N Seat height Grade 5 Grade 6 Grade 8 Dimensions Seat width Seat depth	1.648 1,842 1,83	48 30 18 (in) 48 21	1219 762 457 (mm) 1319 533	Overall width Overall depth Overall height Dimensions Overall width Overall depth	48 32 ½ 18 (in) 48 32 ½	1219 826 457 (mm 1219 826
0.M.: 4.8 yd – 4,3 m ual upholstery – upholstery 1: 0.M.: 2.8 yd – 2,6 m ual upholstery – upholstery 2: 0.M.: 1.9 yd – 1,8 m 11860 12 yd – 1,8 m	Wedge ber Model H1860	K8 ASE Trans E8 E9 E1 K8 K9 K1	198 RE Std N/C 224 198 19	FER TO Radius = 18" (Degree = 60° Upholst: // Li Grade Grade 2 Fade 3 Grade 4 Radius = 18" (2,309 THE N 457 (m) st (\$) 1,524 1,534 1,570 1,602	Seat width Seat del N Seat height Grade 5 Grade 6 Grade 8 Dimensions Seat width	1.648 1,842 1,83	48 30 18 (in)	1219 762 457	Overall width Overall depth Overall height Dimensions Overall width	48 32 ½ 18 (in) 48	1219 826 457 (mm 1219
0.M.: 4.8 yd – 4,3 m ual upholstery – upholstery 1: 0.M.: 2.8 yd – 2,6 m ual upholstery – upholstery 2: 0.M.: 1.9 yd – 1,8 m	Wedge ber Model H1860	K8 ASE Trans E8 E9 E1 K8 K9 K1	RE Std N/C 224 198 195 d5	FER TO Radius = 18" (Degree = 60° Upholst: // Li Grade Grade 2 Jade 3 Grade 4 Radius = 18" (3,309 THE N 457 m) st (\$) 1,524 1,534 1,570 1,602	Seat with Seat deivis Seat height Grade 5 Grade 6 Grade 8 Dimensions Seat width Seat depth Seat height	1.648 1,842 1,83	(in) 48 21 18	1219 762 457 (mm) 1 N 9 533 457	Overall width Overall depth Overall height Dimensions Overall width Overall depth Overall height Othel	(in) 48 32 ½ 18 (in) 48 32 ½ 18	1219 826 457 (mm 1219 826
0.M.: 4.8 yd – 4,3 m ual upholstery – upholstery 1: 0.M.: 2.8 yd – 2,6 m ual upholstery – upholstery 2: 0.M.: 1.9 yd – 1,8 m 11860 12 yd – 1,8 m	Wedge ber Model H1860	K8 ASE nch Fram E8 E9 E1 K8 K9 K1 ion p bench	198 RE Std N/C 224 198 195 d5	FER TO Radius = 18" (Degree = 60° Upholstr: / Li Grade 3 Grade 4 Radius = 18" (Degree = 60° Upholstery / Li Grade 1	2,309 THE N 457 m) st (\$) 1,524 1,534 1,570 1,602 457 mm)	Seat with Seat deim Seat height Grade 5 Grade 6 Grade 8 Dimensions Seat width Seat depth Seat height Grade 5	1,648 1,42 1,83	(in) 48 21 18 Table Specific S	1219 762 457 (mm) 1349 533 457	Overall width Overall depth Overall height Dimensions Overall width Overall depth Overall height Othel	(in) 48 32 ½ 18	1219 826 457 (mm 1219 826
0.M.: 4.8 yd – 4,3 m ual upholstery – upholstery 1: 0.M.: 2.8 yd – 2,6 m ual upholstery – upholstery 2: 0.M.: 1.9 yd – 1,8 m 11860 1X1860 1X1860	Wedge ber Model H1860 Descripti Mixed wed	K8 ASE Train E8 E9 E1 K8 K9 K1 ion Fram E8 E9	RE Std N/C 224 198 19 45 h	Grade 4 FER TO Radius = 18" (Degree = 60° Upholster / Li Grade Grade 2 Add 3 Grade 4 Radius = 18" (Degree = 60° Upholstery / Li Grade 1 Grade 2	2,309 THE N 457 m) st (\$) 1,524 1,534 1,570 1,602 457 mm) st (\$) 1,778 1,789	Seat width Seat deini Seat height Grade 5 Grade 6 Grade 8 Dimensions Seat width Seat depth Seat height Grade 5 Grade 6	1,648 1,42 1,83	(in) 48 21 18 Table Specific S	1219 762 457 (mm) 1 N 9 533 457	Overall width Overall depth Overall height Dimensions Overall width Overall depth Overall height Othel	(in) 48 32 ½ 18 (in) 48 32 ½ 18	1219 826 457 (mm 1219 826
0.M.: 4.8 yd – 4,3 m rail upholstery – upholstery 1: 0.M.: 2.8 yd – 2,6 m rail upholstery – upholstery 2: 0.M.: 1.9 yd – 1,8 m rail upholstery – upholstery 2: 0.M.: 1.9 yd – 1,8 m rail upholstery: 0.M.: 2 yd – 1,8 m	Wedge ber Model H1860 Descripti Mixed wed	K8 ASE The control of the control	RE Std N/C 224 198 19 d5 N/C 224 N/C 224 N/C 224 N/C 224 N/C 224	Grade 4 FER TO Radius = 18" (Degree = 60° Upholster / Li Grade Grade 2 Add 3 Grade 4 Radius = 18" (Degree = 60° Upholstery / Li Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3	2,309 THE N 457 m) st (\$) 1,524 1,534 1,570 1,602 457 mm) st (\$) 1,778 1,789 1,830	Seat with Seat deim Seat height Grade 5 Grade 6 Grade 8 Dimensions Seat width Seat depth Seat height Grade 5	1,648 1,42 1,83	(in) 48 21 18 Table Specific S	1219 762 457 (mm) 1 N 9 533 457	Overall width Overall depth Overall height Dimensions Overall width Overall depth Overall height Othel	(in) 48 32 ½ 18 (in) 48 32 ½ 18	1219 826 457 (mm 1219 826
0.M.: 4.8 yd – 4,3 m ral upholstery – upholstery 1: 0.M.: 2.8 yd – 2,6 m ral upholstery – upholstery 2: 0.M.: 1.9 yd – 1,8 m 1860 X1860 X1860	Wedge ber Model H1860 Descripti Mixed wed	K8 ASE The control of the control	RE Std N/C 224 198 19 d5 N/C 224 198 19 J5 N/C 224 198	Grade 4 FER TO Radius = 18" (Degree = 60° Upholster / Li Grade Grade 2 Add 3 Grade 4 Radius = 18" (Degree = 60° Upholstery / Li Grade 1 Grade 2	2,309 THE N 457 m) st (\$) 1,524 1,534 1,570 1,602 457 mm) st (\$) 1,778 1,789	Seat width Seat deini Seat height Grade 5 Grade 6 Grade 8 Dimensions Seat width Seat depth Seat height Grade 5 Grade 6	1,648 1,42 1,83	(in) 48 21 18 Table Specific S	1219 762 457 (mm) 1 N 9 533 457	Overall width Overall depth Overall height Dimensions Overall width Overall depth Overall height Othel	(in) 48 32 ½ 18 (in) 48 32 ½ 18	1219 826 457 (mm 1219 826
0.M.: 4.8 yd – 4,3 m rail upholstery – upholstery 1: 0.M.: 2.8 yd – 2,6 m rail upholstery – upholstery 2: 0.M.: 1.9 yd – 1,8 m rail upholstery – upholstery 2: 0.M.: 1.9 yd – 1,8 m rail upholstery: 0.M.: 2 yd – 1,8 m	Wedge ber Model H1860 Descripti Mixed wed	K8 ASE nch Fram E8 E9 E1 K8 K9 K1 ion p bencf Fram E8 E9 E1 K8 K9 K1	198 RE Std N/C 224 198 19 45 N/C 224 198 198 198	Grade 4 FER TO Radius = 18" (Degree = 60° Upholster / Li Grade Grade 2 Add 3 Grade 4 Radius = 18" (Degree = 60° Upholstery / Li Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3	2,309 THE N 457 m) st (\$) 1,524 1,534 1,570 1,602 457 mm) st (\$) 1,778 1,789 1,830	Seat width Seat deini Seat height Grade 5 Grade 6 Grade 8 Dimensions Seat width Seat depth Seat height Grade 5 Grade 6	1,648 1,42 1,83	(in) 48 21 18 Table Specific S	1219 762 457 (mm) 1 N 9 533 457	Overall width Overall depth Overall height Dimensions Overall width Overall depth Overall height Othel	(in) 48 32 ½ 18 (in) 48 32 ½ 18	1219 826 457 (mm 1219 826
0.M.: 4.8 yd – 4,3 m ual upholstery – upholstery 1: 0.M.: 2.8 yd – 2,6 m ual upholstery – upholstery 2: 0.M.: 1.9 yd – 1,8 m 11860 (X1860) (X1860) (X1860) (X1860) (X1860) (X1860) (X1860)	Wedge ber Model H1860 Descript Mixed wed	K8 ASE Characteristics Fram E8 E9 E1 K8 K9 K1 Fram E8 E9 E1 K8 K9 K1	RE Std N/C 224 198 19 d5 N/C 224 198 19 J5 N/C 224 198	Grade 4 FER TO Radius = 18" (Degree = 60° Upholster / Li Grade Grade 2 Add 3 Grade 4 Radius = 18" (Degree = 60° Upholstery / Li Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3	2,309 THE N 457 m) st (\$) 1,524 1,534 1,570 1,602 457 mm) st (\$) 1,778 1,789 1,830	Seat with Seat deivis Seat height Grade 5 Grade 6 Grade 8 Dimensions Seat width Seat depth Seat height Grade 5 Grade 6 Grade 8	1,648 1,42 1,83 1,90 2,00 2,10	(in) 48 21 18 Table 19 18 Specific 19 18 Table 19 T	1219 762 457 (mm) 1319 533 457 let finish	Overall width Overall depth Overall height Dimensions Overall width Overall depth Overall depth Overall height Other	(in) 48 32½ 18 (in) 48 32½ 18 r options (\$) 624	1219 826 457 (mm 1219 826 457
O.M.: 4.8 yd – 4,3 m al upholstery – upholstery 1: O.M.: 2.8 yd – 2,6 m al upholstery – upholstery 2: O.M.: 1.9 yd – 1,8 m INCOME SECTION OF THE SECTION	Wedge ber Model H1860 Descripti Mixed wed	K8 ASE Fram E8 E9 E1 K8 K9 K1 ion Fram E8 E9 E1 K8 K9 K1	RE Std N/C 224 198 19 45 h	Grade 4 FER TO Radius = 18" (Degree = 60° Upholster / Li Grade Grade 2 Add 3 Grade 4 Radius = 18" (Degree = 60° Upholstery / Li Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4	2,309 THE N 457 m) st (\$) 1,524 1,534 1,570 1,602 457 mm) st (\$) 1,778 1,789 1,830 1,862	Seat with Seat deivis Seat height Grade 5 Grade 6 Grade 8 Dimensions Seat width Seat depth Seat height Grade 5 Grade 6 Grade 8	1,648 1,42 1,83 1,90 2,00 2,10	(in) 48 30 18 (in) 48 21 18 Table 18 Specification (in)	1219 762 457 (mm) 1319 533 457 (let finish ecify laminat	Overall width Overall depth Overall height Dimensions Overall width Overall depth Overall height Overall beight Dimensions	(in) (in) 48 32 ½ 18 coptions (\$) 624 (in)	1219 826 457 (mm 1219 826 457
0.M.: 4.8 yd – 4,3 m ral upholstery – upholstery 1: 0.M.: 2.8 yd – 2,6 m ral upholstery – upholstery 2: 0.M.: 1.9 yd – 1,8 m range of the upholstery – upholstery 2: 0.M.: 2 yd – 1,8 m range of the upholstery: 0.M.: 2 yd – 1,8 m	Wedge ber Model H1860 Descript Mixed wed	K8 ASE Fram E8 E9 E1 K8 K9 K1 ion Fram E8 E9 E1 K8 K9 K1	RE Std N/C 224 198 19 45 h	Grade 4 FER TO Radius = 18" (Degree = 60° Upholster / Li Grade Grade 3 Grade 4 Radius = 18" (Degree = 60° Upholstery / Li Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4 Radius = 18" (Radius	2,309 THE N 457 m) st (\$) 1,524 1,534 1,570 1,602 457 mm) st (\$) 1,778 1,789 1,830 1,862	Seat with Seat delwi Seat height Grade 5 Grade 6 Grade 8 Dimensions Seat width Seat depth Seat height Grade 5 Grade 6 Grade 8	1,648 1,42 1,83	(in) 48 21 18 Tal: 18 Specification (in) 39	1219 762 457 (mm) 13.19 533 457 let finish ecify laminat	Overall width Overall depth Overall height Dimensions Overall width Overall depth Overall depth Overall height Dimensions Overall width Overall height Overall width Overall height	(in) 48 32½ 18 (in) 48 32½ 18 r options (\$) 624	(mm 1219 826 457 (mm 1219 826 457
D.M.: 4.8 yd – 4,3 m al upholstery – upholstery 1: D.M.: 2.8 yd – 2,6 m al upholstery – upholstery 2: D.M.: 1.9 yd – 1,8 m 1860 X1860 X1860 X1860	Wedge ber Model H1860 Descripti Mixed wed	K8 ASE Fram E8 E9 E1 K8 K9 K1 ion Fram E8 E9 E1 K8 K9 K1	RE Std N/C 224 198 19 45 h	Grade 4 FER TO Radius = 18" (Degree = 60° Upholster / Li Grade Grade 2 Add 3 Grade 4 Radius = 18" (Degree = 60° Upholstery / Li Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4	2,309 THE N 457 m) st (\$) 1,524 1,534 1,570 1,602 457 mm) st (\$) 1,778 1,789 1,830 1,862	Seat with Seat deivis Seat height Grade 5 Grade 6 Grade 8 Dimensions Seat width Seat depth Seat height Grade 5 Grade 6 Grade 8	1,648 1,42 1,83	(in) 48 30 18 (in) 48 21 18 Table 18 Specification (in)	1219 762 457 (mm) 1319 533 457 (let finish ecify laminat	Overall width Overall depth Overall height Dimensions Overall width Overall depth Overall height Overall beight Dimensions	(in) (in) 48 32 ½ 18 coptions (\$) 624 (in)	(mm 1219 826 457 (mm 1219 826 457
2.M.: 4.8 yd – 4,3 m al upholstery – upholstery 1: 0.M.: 2.8 yd – 2,6 m al upholstery – upholstery 2: 0.M.: 1.9 yd – 1,8 m al upholstery – upholstery 2: 0.M.: 1.9 yd – 1,8 m al upholstery: 0.M.: 2 yd – 1,8 m al upholstery: 0.M.: 2 yd – 1,8 m	Wedge ber Model H1860 Descript Mixed wed Mxel AX1860 Descript Mixed wed	Fram E8 E9 E1 K8 K9 K1 ion Fram E8 E9 E1 K8 K9 K1 ion ge bench	RE Std N/C 224 198 19 45 h h h std N/C 224 198 198 395	Grade 4 FER TO Radius = 18" (Degree = 60° Upholster / Li Grade Grade 3 Grade 4 Radius = 18" (Degree = 60° Upholstery / Li Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4 Radius = 18" (Degree = 60°	2,309 THE N 457 m) st (\$) 1,524 1,534 1,570 1,602 457 mm) st (\$) 1,778 1,789 1,830 1,862	Seat width Seat deivi Seat height Grade 5 Grade 6 Grade 8 Dimensions Seat width Seat depth Seat height Grade 5 Grade 6 Grade 8	1,648 1,42 1,83	(in) 48 21 18 Table 18 Specification 39 21 18	1219 762 457 (mm) 1819 533 457 (mm) 991 533 457	Overall width Overall depth Overall height Dimensions Overall width Overall depth Overall height Other Cob PC Dimensions Overall width Overall depth Overall height	(in) 48 32 ½ 18 (in) 48 32 ½ 18 r options (\$) 624	(mm 1219 826 457 (mm 1219 826 457
D.M.: 4.8 yd – 4,3 m al upholstery – upholstery 1: D.M.: 2.8 yd – 2,6 m al upholstery – upholstery 2: D.M.: 1.9 yd – 1,8 m X1860 X1860 X1860 X1860	Wedge ber Model H1860 Descripti Mixed wed Mxel AX1860 Descripti Mixed wed	Fram E8 E9 E1 K8 K9 K1 ion Fram E8 E9 E1 K8 K9 K1 ion Fram Fram Fram Fram Fram Fram Fram Fram	RE Std N/C 224 198 19 45 h h h std N/C 224 198 198 395	Radius = 18" (Degree = 60°) Upholster / Li Grade Grade 3 Grade 4 Radius = 18" (Degree = 60°) Upholstery / Li Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4 Radius = 18" (Degree = 60°)	2,309 THE N 457 m) st (\$) 1,524 1,534 1,570 1,602 457 mm) st (\$) 1,778 1,789 1,830 1,862	Seat with Seat delw Seat delw Seat height Grade 5 Grade 6 Grade 8 Dimensions Seat width Seat depth Seat height Grade 5 Grade 6 Grade 8 Dimensions Seat width Seat depth Seat height	1,648 1,42 1,83	(in) 48 21 18 Tablet (in) 39 21 18	1219 762 457 (mm) 1349 533 457 (mm) 991 533 457 finish	Overall width Overall depth Overall height Dimensions Overall width Overall depth Overall height Dimensions Overall width Overall depth Overall width Overall width Overall width Overall depth Overall width Overall depth Overall height	(in) (in) 48 32½ 18 (in) 48 32½ 18 r options (\$) 624 (in) 48 2½ 18 otions (\$)	(mm 1219 826 457 (mm 1219 826 457
0.M.: 4.8 yd – 4,3 m ral upholstery – upholstery 1: 0.M.: 2.8 yd – 2,6 m ral upholstery – upholstery 2: 0.M.: 1.9 yd – 1,8 m 1860 X1860 X1860 X1860 X1860 X1860 X1860 X1860 X1860 X1860	Wedge ber Model H1860 Descript Mixed wed Mxel AX1860 Descript Mixed wed	K8 ASE Characteristics Fram E8 E9 E1 K8 K9 K1 ion E8 E9 E1 K8 K9 K1 ion Ige bench	RE Std N/C 224 198 19 45 h h h std N/C 224 198 198 395	Radius = 18" (Degree = 60°) Upholster / Li Grade Grade 3 Grade 4 Radius = 18" (Degree = 60°) Upholstery / Li Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4 Radius = 18" (Degree = 60°) Upholstery / Li Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4	2,309 THE N 457 m) st (\$) 1,524 1,534 1,570 1,602 457 mm) st (\$) 1,778 1,789 1,830 1,862 457 mm)	Seat with Seat delwiseat delwiseat height Grade 5 Grade 6 Grade 8 Dimensions Seat width Seat depth Seat height Grade 5 Grade 6 Grade 8 Dimensions Seat width Seat depth	1,648 1,42 1,83 1,90 2,00 2,10	(in) 48 21 18 Tablet (in) 39 21 18	1219 762 457 (mm) 1819 533 457 (mm) 991 533 457	Overall width Overall depth Overall height Dimensions Overall width Overall depth Overall height Dimensions Overall width Overall depth Overall width Overall width Overall width Overall width Overall height	(in) 48 32 ½ 18 (in) 48 32 ½ 18 r options (\$) 624	(mm 1219 826 457 (mm 1219 826 457
0.M.: 4.8 yd – 4,3 m ral upholstery – upholstery 1: 0.M.: 2.8 yd – 2,6 m ral upholstery – upholstery 2: 0.M.: 1.9 yd – 1,8 m 1860 X1860 X1860	Wedge ber Model H1860 Descripti Mixed wed Mxel AX1860 Descripti Mixed wed	K8 ASE Characteristics Fram E8 E9 E1 K8 K9 K1 ion E8 E9 E1 K8 K9 K1 ion Ge bench	RE Std N/C 224 198 19 45 198 198 395	Grade 4 FER TO Radius = 18" (Degree = 60° Upholster / Li Grade Grade 3 Grade 4 Radius = 18" (Degree = 60° Upholstery / Li Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4 Radius = 18" (Degree = 60° Upholstery / Li Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4	2,309 THE N 457 m) st (\$) 1,524 1,534 1,570 1,602 457 mm) st (\$) 1,778 1,789 1,830 1,862 457 mm)	Seat with Seat delwi Seat delwi Seat height Grade 5 Grade 6 Grade 8 Dimensions Seat width Seat depth Seat height Grade 5 Grade 6 Grade 8 Dimensions Seat width Seat depth	1,648 1,42 1,83 1,90 2,00 2,10	(in) 48 21 18 Tablet (in) 39 21 18	1219 762 457 (mm) 1349 533 457 (mm) 991 533 457 finish	Overall width Overall depth Overall height Dimensions Overall width Overall depth Overall height Dimensions Overall width Overall depth Overall width Overall width Overall width Overall depth Overall width Overall depth Overall height	(in) (in) 48 32½ 18 (in) 48 32½ 18 r options (\$) 624 (in) 48 2½ 18 otions (\$)	(mm 1219 826 457 (mm 1219 826 457
D.M.: 4.8 yd – 4,3 m al upholstery – upholstery 1: D.M.: 2.8 yd – 2,6 m al upholstery – upholstery 2: D.M.: 1.9 yd – 1,8 m 1860 X1860 X1860 X1860 Ann.: 2 yd – 1,8 m	Wedge ber Model H1860 Descripti Mixed wed Mxel AX1860 Descripti Mixed wed	K8 ASE Characteristics Fram E8 E9 E1 K8 K9 K1 ion E8 E9 E1 K8 K9 K1 ion ge benci	RE Std N/C 224 198 19 45 h h h std N/C 224 198 198 395	Radius = 18" (Degree = 60°) Upholster / Li Grade Grade 3 Grade 4 Radius = 18" (Degree = 60°) Upholstery / Li Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4 Radius = 18" (Degree = 60°) Upholstery / Li Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4	2,309 THE N 457 m) st (\$) 1,524 1,534 1,570 1,602 457 mm) st (\$) 1,778 1,789 1,830 1,862 457 mm)	Seat with Seat delwiseat delwiseat height Grade 5 Grade 6 Grade 8 Dimensions Seat width Seat depth Seat height Grade 5 Grade 6 Grade 8 Dimensions Seat width Seat depth	1,648 1,42 1,83 1,90 2,00 2,10	(in) 48 21 18 Tablet (in) 39 21 18	1219 762 457 (mm) 1349 533 457 (mm) 991 533 457 finish	Overall width Overall depth Overall height Dimensions Overall width Overall depth Overall height Dimensions Overall width Overall depth Overall width Overall width Overall width Overall depth Overall width Overall depth Overall height	(in) (in) 48 32½ 18 (in) 48 32½ 18 r options (\$) 624 (in) 48 2½ 18 otions (\$)	1219 826 457 (mm 1219 826 457 (mm 1219 826
D.M.: 4.8 yd – 4,3 m al upholstery – upholstery 1: D.M.: 2.8 yd – 2,6 m al upholstery – upholstery 2: D.M.: 1.9 yd – 1,8 m 1860 X1860 X1860 X1860 Ann.: 2 yd – 1,8 m	Wedge ber Model H1860 Descript Mixed wed Mxel AX1860 Descript Mixed wed Model H1860X	K8 ASE The control of the control	RE Std N/C 224 198 198 198 395 h h	Grade 4 FER TO Radius = 18" (Degree = 60° Upholster / Li Grade Grade 3 Grade 4 Radius = 18" (Degree = 60° Upholstery / Li Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4 Radius = 18" (Company of the company	2,309 THE N 457 m) st (\$) 1,524 1,534 1,570 1,602 457 mm) st (\$) 1,778 1,789 1,830 1,862 (457 mm) st (\$) 1,799 1,810 1,846	Seat with Seat delwi Seat delwi Seat height Grade 5 Grade 6 Grade 8 Dimensions Seat width Seat depth Seat height Grade 5 Grade 6 Grade 8 Dimensions Seat width Seat depth	1,648 1,42 1,83 1,90 2,00 2,10	(in) 48 21 18 Tablet (in) 39 21 18	1219 762 457 (mm) 1349 533 457 (mm) 991 533 457 finish	Overall width Overall depth Overall height Dimensions Overall width Overall depth Overall height Dimensions Overall width Overall depth Overall width Overall width Overall width Overall depth Overall width Overall depth Overall height	(in) (in) 48 32½ 18 (in) 48 32½ 18 r options (\$) 624 (in) 48 2½ 18 otions (\$)	1219 826 457 (mm 1219 826 457 (mm 1219 826

HC1860	Descripti	ion				Dimensions		(in)	(mm)	Dimensions	(in)	(mm
\triangle	Wedge cha			Radius = 18"		Seat width		48	1219	Overall width	48	1219
						Seat depth		21 18	533 457	Overall depth Overall height	32 ½ 34	826 864
K						Seat height Back height		16	406		34	004
						Back width		27				
	Model											
One upholstex — upholsteries 1/2:	HC1860	E8		Grade 1	1,966		624					
C.O.M.: 2.9 yd — 2.7 m		E9	N/C		1,981	PCR 6	624					
Oual upholstery – Scholstery 1:			224		2,038							
C.O.M.: 1.3 yd — 1,2 N Dual upholstery — uphols ery 2:			198	Grade 4	2,085							
C.O.M.: 1.6 yd — 1,5 m			198 395		2,158 2,293							
		IXI	000	Grade 8	2,454							
11860C	Descripti	ion				Dimensions		(in)	(mm)	Dimension	(in)	(mm
110000	Wedge cha			Radius = 18"		Seat width				Overall wiath		
	ago oa			Degree = 60°		Seat depth		21	533	Overal depth		826
						Seat height		18	457	Ove all height	34	864
						Back height Back width		16 39	406 991			
	Market							JJ	331			
	Model H1860C	Fram			List (\$) 2,075	Other options (\$	624					
C.O.M.: 3.8 yd — 3,5 m	H1000G	-0		Grade 1 Grade 2	2,075		624					
Dual upholstery — upholstery 1:		E1	224		2,168							
C.O.M.: 2.4 yd — 2,2 m Dual upholstery — upholstery 2:		K8	18	Grade 4	2,226				7			
C.O.M.: 1.4 yd — 1,3 m		K9	198	Grade 5	2,319							
		K1	395	Grade 6	2,501 2,709							
114000	Donorinti	ion		unit o	2,700	Dimonoiono		(in)	(mm)	Dimonoiono	/in)	/mm
H4830	Description Wedge ben			Radius = 18"		Dimensions Seat width		(in) 40 ½	(mm) 1022	Overall width	(in) 40 1/4	(mm 1022
				Degree = 30	(1213 11111)	Seat width		30	762		31 34	806
\ / A												
						Seat height		18	457	Overall height	18	457
	Model				List (5			18		Overall height	18	457
	Model	Fram	e		List (a.			18		Overall height	18	457
				Upholstery / I		Seat height	HUE		457		18	457
				Upholstery / I			HOF		457		18	457
		\SE	REF	Upholstery / I		Seat height	HOF		457		18	457
		\SE		Upholstery / I		Seat height	HOF		457		18	457
One upholstery: C.O.M.: 2 yd — 1,9 m	PLEA	K9	REF	Upholstery / I		Seat heigh	HOF	PAD	DEND	UM		
One upholstery: C.O.M.: 2 yd – 1,9 m		K9 K1	REF	Upholstery / I		Seat height	HOF		457		(in) 40 1/4	(mm) 1022
One upholstery: C.O.M.: 2 yd — 1,9 m	PLEA Descripti	K9 K1	REF	ER TO	THE N	IEW HIP Dimension Seat width Seat depth	HOF	(in) 401/4 21	457 DEND (mm) 1022 533	Dimensions Overall width Overall depth	(in) 40 ¼ 31 ¾	(mm) 1022 806
One upholstery: C.O.M.: 2 yd — 1,9 m	PLEA Descripti	K9 K1	REF	Upholstery / I	THE N	IEW HIP Dimension Seat width	НОБ	(in) 40 1/4	457 DEND (mm) 1022	Dimensions Overall width	(in) 40 ¼	(mm 1022
One upholstery: C.O.M.: 2 yd — 1,9 m	PLEA Descripti	K9 K1	REF	Upholstery / I	THE N	IEW HIP Dimension Seat width Seat depth	НОБ	(in) 40¼ 21	457 DEND (mm) 1022 533	Dimensions Overall width Overall depth Overall height	(in) 40 ¼ 31 ¾	(mm 1022 806
One upholstery: C.O.M.: 2 yd – 1,9 m	PLEA Descripti Mixed weds	K9 K1 ion ge bench	REF	Radius = 1/2 Degree 50°	THE N (1219 mm) List (\$) 1,737	EW HIP Dimension Seat width Seat depth Seat height Grade 5	1,867	(in) 4014 21 18 Table	(mm) 1022 533 457	Dimensions Overall width Overall depth Overall height	(in) 40 ½ 31 ¾ 18	(mm 1022 806
One upholstery: C.O.M.: 2 yd – 1,9 m HX4830 One upholstery:	PLEA Descripti Mixed wed Model	K9 K1 ion ge bench	REF 198 395	Radius = 1/Degree 20°	THE N (1219 mm) List (\$) 1,737 1,747	EW HIP Dimension Seat width Seat depth Seat height Grade 5 Grade 6	1,867 1,960	(in) 40 ½ 21 18 Table	(mm) 1022 533 457 t finish	Dimensions Overall width Overall depth Overall height	(in) 40 ½ 31 ¾ 18 er options (\$)	(mm 1022 806
One upholstery: C.O.M.: 2 yd – 1,9 m HX4830 One upholstery:	PLEA Descripti Mixed wed Model	K9 K1 ion ge bench Fram E8 E9 E1	REF 198 395	Radius = 1/2 Degree 30° Molstery / 1/2 Grade 1/2 Grade 2/2 Grade 3	THE N (1219 mm) List (\$) 1,737 1,747 1,784	EW HIP Dimension Seat width Seat depth Seat height Grade 5	1,867	(in) 40 ½ 21 18 Table	(mm) 1022 533 457 t finish	Dimensions Overall width Overall depth Overall height	(in) 40 ½ 31 ¾ 18 er options (\$)	(mm 1022 806
One upholstery: C.O.M.: 2 yd – 1,9 m HX4830 One upholstery:	PLEA Descripti Mixed wed Model	K9 K1 ion ge bench	REF 198 395	Radius = 1/Degree 20°	THE N (1219 mm) List (\$) 1,737 1,747	EW HIP Dimension Seat width Seat depth Seat height Grade 5 Grade 6	1,867 1,960	(in) 40 ½ 21 18 Table	(mm) 1022 533 457 t finish	Dimensions Overall width Overall depth Overall height	(in) 40 ½ 31 ¾ 18 er options (\$)	(mm 1022 806
One upholstery: C.O.M.: 2 yd – 1,9 m HX4830 One upholstery:	PLEA Descripti Mixed wed Model	K9 K1 ion ge bench E8 E9 E1 K3	REF 198 395 e Std N// 198	Radius = 1/2 Degree 30° Molstery / 1/2 Grade 1/2 Grade 2/2 Grade 3	THE N (1219 mm) List (\$) 1,737 1,747 1,784	EW HIP Dimension Seat width Seat depth Seat height Grade 5 Grade 6	1,867 1,960	(in) 40 ½ 21 18 Table	(mm) 1022 533 457 t finish	Dimensions Overall width Overall depth Overall height	(in) 40 ½ 31 ¾ 18 er options (\$)	(mm 1022 806
One upholstery: C.O.M.: 2 yd - 1,9 m HX4830 One upholstery: C.O.M.: 2 yd - 1,9 m	Descripti Mixed wedg	K9 K1 ion ge bench E8 E9 E1 K3	REF 198 395 e Std N// 198 198	Radius = 1/2 Degree 30° Molstery / 1/2 Grade 1/2 Grade 2/2 Grade 3	THE N (1219 mm) List (\$) 1,737 1,747 1,784	EW HIP Dimension Seat width Seat depth Seat height Grade 5 Grade 6	1,867 1,960	(in) 40 ½ 21 18 Table	(mm) 1022 533 457 t finish	Dimensions Overall width Overall depth Overall height	(in) 40 ½ 31 ¾ 18 er options (\$)	(mm 1022 806
One upholstery: C.O.M.: 2 yd – 1,9 m HX4830 One upholstery:	Descripti Mixed wedge Model HX4830	K9 K1 ion ge bench E8 E9 E1 K8	REF 198 395 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 198 198 395	Radius = 1/Degree - 30° Volstery / 1/Grade 1/Grade 2/Grade 3/Grade 4/	(1219 mm) List (\$) 1,737 1,747 1,784 1,815	EW HIP Dimension Seat width Seat depth Seat height Grade 5 Grade 6 Grade 8	1,867 1,960	(in) 40 ½ 21 18 Table Speci	(mm) 1022 533 457 tifinish fy laminate (mm) 909	Dimensions Overall width Overall depth Overall height Othe Code PC	(in) 40 ½ 31 ¾ 18 er options (\$) 624 (in) 40 ½	(mm 1022 806 457
One upholstery: C.O.M.: 2 yd — 1,9 m HX4830 One upholstery: C.O.M.: 2 yd — 1,9 m	Descripti Mixed wedge Model HX4830	K9 K1 ion ge bench E8 E9 E1 K8 K1	REF 198 395 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 198 198 395	Radius = 1/2 Degree 250° Valistery / 1/2 Grade 1/2 Grade 2/2 Grade 3/2 Grade 4/2 Grad	(1219 mm) List (\$) 1,737 1,747 1,784 1,815	Dimension Seat width Seat depth Seat height Grade 5 Grade 6 Grade 8 Dimensions Seat width Seat depth	1,867 1,960	(in) 40 % 21 18 Table Speci	(mm) 1022 533 457 tifnish fy laminate (mm) 909 533	Dimensions Overall width Overall depth Overall height Othe code PC Dimensions Verall width Overall width Overall depth	(in) 40 ½ 31 ¾ 18 er options (\$) 624 (in) 40 ½ 31 ¾	(mm 1022 806 457 (mm 1022 806
One upholstery: C.O.M.: 2 yd — 1,9 m HX4830 One upholstery: C.O.M.: 2 yd — 1,9 m	Descripti Mixed wedge Model HX4830 Descripti Mixed wedge	K9 K1 ion ge bench Fram E8 E9 E1 K8 K1 ion ge bench	REF 198 395 e e Std NV 4 198 198 395	Radius = 30° Radius = 30° Molstery / 1 Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4 Radius = 48" Degree = 30°	(1219 mm) (1219 mm) List (\$) 1,737 1,747 1,784 1,815	Dimension Seat width Seat depth Seat height Grade 5 Grade 6 Grade 8 Dimensions Seat width	1,867 1,960	(in) 40 ¼ 21 18	(mm) 1022 533 457 t finish fy laminate (mm) 909 533 457	Dimensions Overall width Overall depth Overall height Othe code PC Dimensions Everall width Overall depth Overall height	(in) 40 ¼ 31 ¾ 18 er options (\$) 624 (in) 40 ¼ 31 ¾ 18	(mm 1022 806 457
One upholstery: C.O.M.: 2 yd – 1,9 m HX4830 One upholstery: C.O.M.: 2 yd – 1,9 m	PLEA Descripti Mixed wedge Model HX4830 Descripti Mixed wedge	K9 K1 ion ge bench Fram E8 E9 E1 K8 K1 ion ge bench	REF 198 395 e e Std NV 24 198 198 395	Radius = 100 Project 100 Pro	THE N (1219 mm) List (\$) 1,737 1,747 1,784 1,815 (1219 mm)	Dimensions Seat width Seat depth Seat beight Grade 5 Grade 6 Grade 8 Dimensions Seat width Seat depth Seat height	1,867 1,960 2,075	(in) 40 ¼ 21 18	(mm) 1022 533 457 t finish fy laminate (mm) 909 533 457 t finish	Dimensions Overall width Overall depth Overall height Othe Code PC Dimensions Verall width Overall depth Overall height	(in) 40 ½ 31 ¾ 18 er options (\$) 624 (in) 40 ½ 31 ¾ 18 er options (\$)	(mm 1022 806 457 (mm 1022 806
One upholstery: C.O.M.: 2 yd – 1,9 m HX4830 One upholstery: C.O.M.: 2 yd – 1,9 m	Descripti Mixed wedge Model HX4830 Descripti Mixed wedge	K9 K1 ion ge bench Fram E8 E9 E1 K8 K1 ion ge bench	REF 198 395 e e Std NV 24 198 198 395	Radius = 1/Degree 30° Infolstery / Infolste	(1219 mm) (1219 mm) List (\$) 1,737 1,747 1,784 1,815 (1219 mm) List (\$) 1,804	Dimension Seat width Seat depth Seat height Grade 5 Grade 6 Grade 8 Dimensions Seat width Seat depth Seat height	1,867 1,960 2,075	(in) 40 ¼ 21 18 Table Speci	(mm) 1022 533 457 t finish fy laminate (mm) 909 533 457	Dimensions Overall width Overall depth Overall height Othe Code PC Dimensions Verall width Overall depth Overall height	(in) 40 ¼ 31 ¾ 18 er options (\$) 624 (in) 40 ¼ 31 ¾ 18	(mm 1022 806 457 (mm 1022 806
One upholstery: C.O.M.: 2 yd – 1,9 m HX4830 One upholstery: C.O.M.: 2 yd – 1,9 m H4830X One upholstery: One upholstery:	PLEA Descripti Mixed wedge Model HX4830 Descripti Mixed wedge	K9 K1 ion ge bench Fram E8 E9 K1 ion ge bench	REF 198 395 e 8 Std N/2 4 198 198 395	Radius = 30° Projected 1 Radius = 48° Degree 30° Projected 2 Radius = 48° Degree = 30° Upholstery / I Grade 1 Grade 2	(1219 mm) (1219 mm) (1219 mm) (1737 1,747 1,784 1,815 (1219 mm) (1219 mm)	Dimensions Seat width Seat depth Seat height Grade 5 Grade 6 Grade 8 Dimensions Seat width Seat depth	1,867 1,960 2,075	(in) 40 1/4 21 18 Table Speci	(mm) 1022 533 457 t finish fy laminate (mm) 909 533 457 t finish	Dimensions Overall width Overall depth Overall height Othe Code PC Dimensions Verall width Overall depth Overall height	(in) 40 ½ 31 ¾ 18 er options (\$) 624 (in) 40 ½ 31 ¾ 18 er options (\$)	(mm 1022 806 457 (mm 1022 806
One upholstery: C.O.M.: 2 yd - 1,9 m HX4830 One upholstery: C.O.M.: 2 yd - 1,9 m	PLEA Descripti Mixed wedge Model HX4830 Descripti Mixed wedge	K9 K1 ion ge bench E8 E9 E1 K8 K1 ion ge bench	REF 198 395 Std N/2 4 198 198 395 Std N/C 224	Radius = 1/Degree - 30° Volstery / 1/Srade 1/Grade 2/Grade 3/Grade 4 Radius = 48" Degree = 30° Upholstery / 1/Grade 1/Grade 2/Grade 3/Grade	(1219 mm) (1219 mm) (1219 mm) (1737 1,747 1,784 1,815 (1219 mm) (1219 mm)	Dimension Seat width Seat depth Seat height Grade 5 Grade 6 Grade 8 Dimensions Seat width Seat depth Seat height	1,867 1,960 2,075	(in) 40 1/4 21 18 Table Speci	(mm) 1022 533 457 t finish fy laminate (mm) 909 533 457 t finish	Dimensions Overall width Overall depth Overall height Othe Code PC Dimensions Verall width Overall depth Overall height	(in) 40 ½ 31 ¾ 18 er options (\$) 624 (in) 40 ½ 31 ¾ 18 er options (\$)	(mm 1022 806 457 (mm 1022 806
One upholstery: C.O.M.: 2 yd – 1,9 m HX4830 One upholstery: C.O.M.: 2 yd – 1,9 m H4830X One upholstery: One upholstery:	PLEA Descripti Mixed wedge Model HX4830 Descripti Mixed wedge	K9 K1 ion ge bench E8 E9 E1 K8 d K1 ion ge bench	REF 198 395 e 8 Std N/2 4 198 198 395	Radius = 30° Projected 1 Radius = 48° Degree 30° Projected 2 Radius = 48° Degree = 30° Upholstery / I Grade 1 Grade 2	(1219 mm) (1219 mm) (1219 mm) (1737 1,747 1,784 1,815 (1219 mm) (1219 mm)	Dimensions Seat width Seat depth Seat height Grade 5 Grade 6 Grade 8 Dimensions Seat width Seat depth	1,867 1,960 2,075	(in) 40 1/4 21 18 Table Speci	(mm) 1022 533 457 t finish fy laminate (mm) 909 533 457 t finish	Dimensions Overall width Overall depth Overall height Othe Code PC Dimensions Verall width Overall depth Overall height	(in) 40 ½ 31 ¾ 18 er options (\$) 624 (in) 40 ½ 31 ¾ 18 er options (\$)	(mm 1022 806 457 (mm 1022 806
One upholstery: C.O.M.: 2 yd – 1,9 m HX4830 One upholstery: C.O.M.: 2 yd – 1,9 m H4830X One upholstery: One upholstery:	PLEA Descripti Mixed wedge Model HX4830 Descripti Mixed wedge	K9 K1 ion ge bench E8 E9 E1 K8 Ge bench Fram E8 E9 E1 K8 K9 K1 ion Ge bench	REF 198 395 Std N/2 44 198 198 395	Radius = 1/Degree - 30° Volstery / 1/Srade 1/Grade 2/Grade 3/Grade 4 Radius = 48" Degree = 30° Upholstery / 1/Grade 1/Grade 2/Grade 3/Grade	(1219 mm) (1219 mm) (1219 mm) (1737 1,747 1,784 1,815 (1219 mm) (1219 mm)	Dimensions Seat width Seat depth Seat height Grade 5 Grade 6 Grade 8 Dimensions Seat width Seat depth	1,867 1,960 2,075	(in) 40 1/4 21 18 Table Speci	(mm) 1022 533 457 t finish fy laminate (mm) 909 533 457 t finish	Dimensions Overall width Overall depth Overall height Othe Code PC Dimensions Verall width Overall depth Overall height	(in) 40 ½ 31 ¾ 18 er options (\$) 624 (in) 40 ½ 31 ¾ 18 er options (\$)	(mm 1022 806 457 (mm 1022 806
One upholstery: .0.M.: 2 yd - 1,9 m HX4830 One upholstery: .0.M.: 2 yd - 1,9 m H4830X One upholstery:	PLEA Descripti Mixed wedge Model HX4830 Descripti Mixed wedge	K9 K1 ion ge bench E8 E9 E1 K8 Ge bench Fram E8 E9 E1 K8 K9 K1 ion Ge bench	REF 198 395 Std N/2 4 198 198 395 Std N/C 224 198 198	Radius = 1/Degree - 30° Volstery / 1/Srade 1/Grade 2/Grade 3/Grade 4 Radius = 48" Degree = 30° Upholstery / 1/Grade 1/Grade 2/Grade 3/Grade	(1219 mm) (1219 mm) (1219 mm) (1737 1,747 1,784 1,815 (1219 mm) (1219 mm)	Dimensions Seat width Seat depth Seat height Grade 5 Grade 6 Grade 8 Dimensions Seat width Seat depth	1,867 1,960 2,075	(in) 40 1/4 21 18 Table Speci	(mm) 1022 533 457 t finish fy laminate (mm) 909 533 457 t finish	Dimensions Overall width Overall depth Overall height Othe Code PC Dimensions Verall width Overall depth Overall height	(in) 40 ½ 31 ¾ 18 er options (\$) 624 (in) 40 ½ 31 ¾ 18 er options (\$)	(mm 1022 806 457 (mm 1022 806
Ane upholstery: .0.M.: 2 yd – 1,9 m HX4830 Ane upholstery: .0.M.: 2 yd – 1,9 m H4830X Ane upholstery:	PLEA Descripti Mixed wedge Model HX4830 Descripti Mixed wedge	K9 K1 ion ge bench E8 E9 E1 K8 Ge bench Fram E8 E9 E1 K8 K9 K1 ion Ge bench	REF 198 395 Std N/2 4 198 198 395 Std N/C 224 198 198	Radius = 1/Degree - 30° Volstery / 1/Srade 1/Grade 2/Grade 3/Grade 4 Radius = 48" Degree = 30° Upholstery / 1/Grade 1/Grade 2/Grade 3/Grade	(1219 mm) (1219 mm) (1219 mm) (1737 1,747 1,784 1,815 (1219 mm) (1219 mm)	Dimensions Seat width Seat depth Seat height Grade 5 Grade 6 Grade 8 Dimensions Seat width Seat depth	1,867 1,960 2,075	(in) 40 1/4 21 18 Table Speci	(mm) 1022 533 457 t finish fy laminate (mm) 909 533 457 t finish	Dimensions Overall width Overall depth Overall height Othe Code PC Dimensions Verall width Overall depth Overall height	(in) 40 ½ 31 ¾ 18 er options (\$) 624 (in) 40 ½ 31 ¾ 18 er options (\$)	(mm 1022 806 457 (mm 1022 806

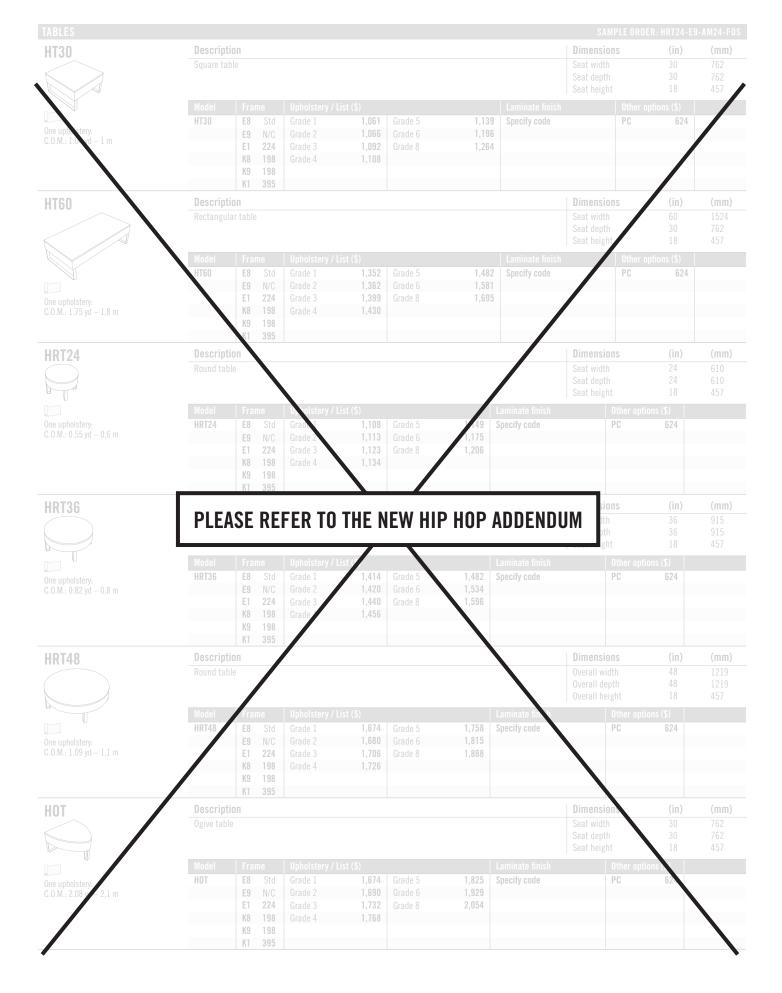
HC4830	Descripti Wedge cha		Radius = 48" Degree = 30°		Dimensions Seat width Seat depth Seat height Back height Back width	44 22 13 16 25	8	(mm) 1022 533 457 406 749	Dimensions Overall width Overall depth Overall height	(in) 40 ¼ 31 ¾ 34	(mm) 1022 806 864
ne upholston – upholsteries 1/2: O.M.: 3.2 yd > 3 m ual upholstery – wholstery 1: O.M.: 1.7 yd – 1,6 v ual upholstery – upholstery 2: O.M.: 1.5 yd – 1,4 m	Model HC4830	E8 Std E9 N/C E1 224 K8 198 K9 198 K1 395	Upholstery / L Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4 Grade 5 Grade 6 Grade 8	1,966 1,981 2,044 2,096 2,174 2,324 2,501		5) 524 524					
14830C	Descripti Wedge cha		Radius = 48" Degree = 30°		Dimensions Seat width Seat depth Seat height Back height Back width	3: 2: 1: 1: 3:	8	(mm) 909 533 457 406 909	Overall yearh Overall yearh Overall depth Overall height	(in) 40 ¼ 31 ¾ 34	(mm 1022 806 864
ne upholstery – upholsteries 1/2: .0.M.: 3.7 yd – 3,4 m ual upholstery – upholstery 1: .0.M.: 2.2 yd – 2 m ual upholstery – upholstery 2: .0.M.: 1.6 yd – 1,4 m	Model H4830C	E8 Std 10 N/C E1 224 K8 98 K9 198 K1 395	Upholstery / L Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4 Grade 5 Grade 6 Unde 8	2,044 2,064 2,142 2,200 2,298 2,486 2,699		5) 524 524					
14845	Descripti Wedge ben Model		Radius = 48" Degree = 4 °	(1219 mm)	Dimensions Seat width Seat depth Seat heigh	(i 60 30 18		(mm) 1524 762 457	Dimensions Overall width Overall depth Overall height	(in) 60 34 18	(mm 1524 864 457
ie upholstery: O.M.: 2.9 yd — 2,6 m	PLEA	NSE RE	FER TO	THE N	IEW HIP	HOP.	ADD	END	UM		
X4845	Descripti Mixed wed		Radius = 4 Degree = 445°	(1219 mm)	Dimensib s Seat width Seat depth Seat height	60 22 18	1	(mm) 1524 533 457	Dimensions Overall width Overall depth Overall height	(in) 60 34 18	(mm 1524 864 457
ne upholstery: O.M.: 2.8 yd – 2,5 m	Model HX4845	E8 Std E9 N/2 E1 77 K8 218 E4 218 K1 489	Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4	2,215 2,236 2,288 2,330	Grade 5 Grade 6 Grade 8	2,397 2,527 2,678	Tablet 1	innsh / laminate (624 624	
14845X		on ge bench	Radius = 48" Degree = 45°		Dimensions Seat width Seat depth Seat height	(i 5: 2:		(mm) 1346 533 457	Dimensions Overall width Exerall depth Overall height	(in) 60 34 18	(mm 1524 864 457
te upholstery: 0.M.: 2.6 yd – 2,4 m	Model H4845X	E8 Std E9 N/C E1 317 K8 218 K9 218 K1 489	Upholstery / L Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4 Grade 5 Grade 6 Grade 8	ist (\$) 2,220 2,231 2,283 2,324 2,387 2,512 2,657	Tablet finish Specify lamina	e code	PC		\$) 624		

110 40 4E	Description	n n		ni.	mensions		(in)	(mm)	Dimensions	(in)	(mm
HC4845	Wedge chai		Radius = 48" (1219 m Degree = 45°		at width at depth at height		44 21 18	1118 533 457	Overall width Overall depth Overall height	60 34 34	1524 864 864
					ick height ick width		16 43 %	406 1108			
One upholstery supholsteries 1/2:	Model HC4845	Frame E8 Std E9 N/C		Ott 2,548 PC 2,569 PC		624 624					
0.0M.: 4 yd — 3,7 ual upholstery — upholstery 1: 0.M.: 2.3 yd — 2,1 m ual upholstery — upholster 2: 0.0M.: 1.9 yd — 1,7 m		E1 317 K8 218 K9 218 K1 489	Grade 3 2 Grade 4 2 Grade 5 2 Grade 6 3	2,652 2,714 2,818 3,011 3,234							
14845C	Description		Dadina 4011 (1010		mensions		(in)	(mm)	Dimensions	(in)	(mn
	Wedge chai		Radius = 48" (1219 m Degree = 45°		at width at depth at height ack height ack width		53 21 18 16 53	1346 533 457 406 1346	Overall width Overall neight	60 34 34	1524 864 864
ne upholstery – upholsteries 1/2:	Model H4845C	Frame E8 Std	Upholstery / List (\$) Grade 1 2	Ott	her options (\$	624					
Co.M.: 4.3 yd – 4 m Dual upholstery – upholstery 1: Co.M.: 2.6 yd – 2,4 m Dual upholstery – upholstery 2: Co.M.: 2.6 yd – 2,4 m		EX N/C E1 317 K8 2\8 K9 218 K1 489	Grade 2 2 Grade 3 2 Grade 4 2 Grade 5 2	2,579 PC 2,668 2,746 2,896 3,182		624					
				,515							
14000	Dogovintic			n:	manaiana		/in)	(100 100)	Dimonologo	/:\	
14860	Descriptio Wedge beno		Radius = 18" (1219 m Degree = 603		mensions at width at depth at height		78 30 18	(mm) 1981 762 457	Dimensions Overall width Overall depth Overall height	(in) 78 37 18	198 940
14860	Wedge bend	ch Frame	Degree = 60°	nm) Sea Sea Sea	at width at depth at height		78 30 18	1981 762 457	Overall width Overall depth Overall height	78	
14860 Ine upholstery: .O.M.: 3.7 yd – 2,6 m	Wedge bend	Frame SE RE	Degree = 60°	nm) Sea Sea Sea	at width at depth at height	НО	78 30 18	1981 762 457	Overall width Overall depth Overall height	78 37	1981 940
ine upholstery: :0.M.: 3.7 yd – 2,6 m	Wedge bend	Frame SE RE NS 210 K1 489	Degree = 60°	E NE	at width at depth at height	НО	78 30 18 P AD	1981 762 457	Overall width Overall depth Overall height	78 37 18	1983 940 457
ne upholstery: .0.M.: 3.7 yd – 2,6 m	Model PLEA Descriptic Mixed wedge	Frame SE RE RS 210 K1 489 On ge bench	Degree = 6.8 Upholstery / List (FER TO THI Radius = 47 (1219 m Degree = 7.0°	E NEV Dinm) Seeses	at width at depth at height	НО	78 30 18 P AD (in) 78 21 18	1981 762 457 DEND (mm) 1981 533 457	Overall width Overall depth Overall height Dimensions Overall width Overall depth Overall height	78 37 18 (in) 78 37 18	1983 940 457
ine upholstery: :0.M.: 3.7 yd – 2,6 m	Model PLEA Descriptio	Frame RSE RE RS 210 K1 489 DIN ge bench Frame E8 Std	Degree = 0.03 Upholstery / List (FER TO THI Radius = 43 (1219 m Degree = 40° Upholstery / List (\$) Grade 1 2	E NEV Dinm) Seesesses	at width at depth at height W HIP mensio at width at depth at depth at height ade 5	2,7%	78 30 18 P AD (in) 78 21 18 Table 82 Specia	1981 762 457 DEND (mm) 1981 533	Overall width Overall depth Overall height Dimensions Overall width Overall depth Overall height Other op	78 37 18 (in) 78 37 18	198. 940 457 (mn 198. 940
ine upholstery:	Model PLEA Descriptic Mixed wedg	Frame	Degree = 0.03 Upholstery / List (FER TO TH Radius = 45/ (1219 m Degree = 7.0° U olstery / List (\$) Grade 1 2 Grade 2 2 Grade 3 2	E NE\ Dinm) Seeses. See	at width at height W HIP mension at width at depth at height		78 30 18 PAD (in) 78 21 18 Table 82 Speci59	1981 762 457 DEND (mm) 1981 533 457 t finish	Overall width Overall depth Overall height Dimensions Overall width Overall depth Overall height Other op	78 37 18 (in) 78 37 18	(mn 1981 940
the upholstery: 1.0.M.: 3.7 yd – 2,6 m 1X4860 Ine upholstery: 1.0.M.: 3.7 yd – 2,5 m	Model PLEA Descriptic Mixed wedg	Frame RSE RE RS 218 K1 489 On ge bench Frame E8 Std E9 N/C E1 21 K8 218	Degree = 0.03 Upholstery / List (FER TO TH Radius = 45/ (1219 m Degree = 7.0° U olstery / List (\$) Grade 1 2 Grade 2 2 Grade 3 2	E NEV Dinm) Season Sea	at width at depth at height W HIP mension at width at depth at height ade 5 ade 6	2,77	78 30 18 PAD (in) 78 21 18 Table 82 Speci59	1981 762 457 DEND (mm) 1981 533 457 t finish	Overall width Overall depth Overall height Dimensions Overall width Overall depth Overall height Other op	78 37 18 (in) 78 37 18	198: 940 457 (mm 198: 940 457
ne upholstery: .0.M.: 3.7 yd – 2,6 m	Model PLEA Descriptic Mixed wedg Model HX4860	Frame	Degree = 0.03 Upholstery / List (FER TO TH Radius = 45/ (1219 m Degree = 7.0° U olstery / List (\$) Grade 1 2 Grade 2 2 Grade 3 2	E NEV Din See See	at width at depth at height W HIP mension at width at depth at height ade 5 ade 6 ade 8	2,77	78 30 18 PAD (in) 78 21 18 I Table Speci 59 56	1981 762 457 DEND (mm) 1981 533 457 t finish ify laminate	Overall width Overall depth Overall height Dimensions Overall width Overall depth Overall height Other op code PC	(in) 78 37 18 (in) 78 37 18 tions (\$) 624	198: 940 457 (mm 198: 940 457
ne upholstery: 10.M.: 3.7 yd – 2,6 m 1X4860	Model PLEA Descriptic Mixed wedg Model HX4860	Frame RSE RE RS 218 K1 489 Dn ge bench Frame E8 Std E9 N/9 E1 2/1 K8 218 K1 489 Dn	Degree = 0.8 Upholstery / List (Radius = 45 (1219 m Degree = 40° Upholstery / List (\$) Grade 1 2 Grade 2 2 Grade 3 2 Grade 4 2 Radius = 48" (1219 m Degree = 60°	Second S	at width at depth at height W HIP mension at width at depth at height ade 5 ade 6 ade 8 mensions at width at depth at height	2,77	78 30 18 PAD (in) 78 21 18 Speci 59 56 (in) 57 21 18 Table	1981 762 457 DEND (mm) 1981 533 457 t finish ffy laminate (mm) 1448 533	Overall width Overall depth Overall height Dimensions Overall width Overall depth Overall height Other op Code Dimensions Overall width Overall height Other op	(in) 78 37 18 (in) 78 37 18 (in) 78 37 37 37 37	(mm 1981 940 457 (mm 1981 940 457

1C4860	Description	on				Dimensions		(in)	(mm)	Dimensions	(in)	(mm)
104000	Wedge chai			Radius = 48'		Seat width		78	1981	Overall width	78	1981
						Seat depth Seat height		21 18	533 457	Overall depth Overall height	37 34	940 864
Y /						Back height		16	406			
						Back width			1448			
	Model HC4860	Fran E8		Upholstery / Grade 1	List (\$) 2,896	Other options (\$) PCL 6	24					
	110-1000	E9	N/C	Grade 2	2,922		24					
e upholstery – toholsteries 1/2: D.M.: 4.4 yd – 4 m		E1 K8	317 218	Grade 3 Grade 4	3,011 3,084							
al upholstery — upholstery 1: D.M.: 2.7 yd — 2,5 m		K9	218		3,203							
ual upholstery – upholstery .		K1	489	Grade 6 Grade 8	3,422 3.676							
0.M.: 2.5 yd — 2,3 m					3,070							
4860C	Descriptio	on				Dimensions		(in)	(mm)	Dimensions	(in)	(mm
	Wedge chai	r		Radius = 48' Degree = 60°		Seat width Seat depth		69 ¼ 21	1759 533	Overall width Overall depth	78 37	1981 940
						Seat depth Seat height		18	457	Werall height	34	864
						Back height Back width		16 69 ¼	406 1759			
	Model	Fran						03 74	1755			
	H4860C	P P		Grade 1	2,954		24					
0.M.: 5.1 yd — 4,6 m		E9 E1	N/C		2,980 3,078	PCR 6	24					
ual upholstery – upholstery 1: O.M.: 3.3 yd – 3 m		K8	210	Grade 4	3,156							
ual upholstery — upholstery 2: O.M.: 2.2 yd — 2 m		K9 K1	218	Grade 5	3,281							
		NI	489	Grade 6	3,515 3,791							
7830	Description	n				Dimensions		(in)	(mm)	Dimensions	(in)	(mm
	Dogoripul					211110110110110						
	Wedge bend			Radius = 7	(1981 mm)	Seat width			1422	Overall width		
				Radius = 7.0 Degree = 60°	(1981 mm)			56 30 18	1422 762 457	Overall width Overall depth Overall height	56 32 ¾ 18	1422 832 457
					(1981 mm)	Seat width Seat depth					32 3/4	832
	Wedge bend	ch	RF	Degree = 60°		Seat width Seat depth Seat height	HNP	30 18	762 457	Overall depth Overall height	32 3/4	832
ne upholstery:	Wedge bend	ch	RE	Degree = 60°		Seat width Seat depth	HOP	30 18	762 457	Overall depth Overall height	32 3/4	832
ne upholstery:	Wedge bend	SE No	130	Degree = 60°		Seat width Seat depth Seat height	НОР	30 18	762 457	Overall depth Overall height	32 3/4	832
ie upholstery:	Wedge bend	SE		Degree = 60° FER TO		Seat width Seat depth Seat height	НОР	30 18	762 457	Overall depth Overall height	32 3/4	832
ne upholstery: .0.M.: 2.6 yd – 2,4 m	PLEA Descriptio	SE KO K9 K1	198 198 395	Degree = 60° FER TO		Seat width Seat depth Seat height	НОР	30 18 PAD (in)	762 457 DEND (mm)	Overall depth Overall height UM Dimensions	32 ¾ 18	(mm)
ne upholstery: O.M.: 2.6 yd – 2,4 m	PLEA	SE KO K9 K1	198 198 395	FER TO	THE N	Seat width Seat depth Seat height EW HIP Dimensions Seat width	НОР	30 18 AD (in) 56	762 457 DEND (mm) 1422	Overall depth Overall height UM Dimensions Overall width	32 ¾ 18	832 457 (mm 1422
ie upholstery: O.M.: 2.6 yd – 2,4 m	PLEA Descriptio	SE KO K9 K1	198 198 395	FER TO	THE N	Seat width Seat depth Seat heart	НОР	30 18 PAD (in)	762 457 DEND (mm)	Overall depth Overall height UM Dimensions	32 ¾ 18	832 457
ie upholstery: O.M.: 2.6 yd – 2,4 m	PLEA Descriptio	SE KO K9 K1	198 198 395	FER TO	THE N	Seat width Seat depth Seat he wit EW HIP Dimensions Seat width Seat depth	НОР	30 18 P AD (in) 56 21 18	762 457 DEND (mm) 1422 533	Overall depth Overall height Dimensions Overall width Overall depth Overall height	32 ¾ 18 (in) 56 32 ¾	832 457 (mm 1422 832
ne upholstery: 0.M.: 2.6 yd – 2,4 m	PLEA Descriptic Mixed wedge	SE K9 K1 DI Fran E8	198 198 395	FER TO Grade 4 Radius //8' Degry = 30' Opholstery / Grade 1	THE N (1981 mm) List (\$) 2,033	Seat width Seat depth Seat height Dimensions Seat width Seat depth Seat height Grade 5	2,200	30 18 AD (in) 56 21 18	762 457 DEND (mm) 1422 533 457	Overall depth Overall height Dimensions Overall width Overall depth Overall height Other op	32 ¾ 18 (in) 56 32 ¾ 18	832 457 (mm 1422 832
ne upholstery: 0.M.: 2.6 yd – 2,4 m	PLEA Descriptic Mixed wedg	SE KO K9 K1 Dn te bence	198 198 395	FER TO Grade 4 Radius //8' Degry = 30' dpholstery / Grade 1 Grade 2	THE N (1981 mm) List (\$) 2,033 2,044	Seat width Seat depth Seat height Dimensions Seat width Seat depth Seat depth Seat height Grade 5 Grade 6	2,200 2,324	(in) 56 21 18 Table 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	762 457 DEND (mm) 1422 533 457 t finish	Overall depth Overall height Dimensions Overall width Overall depth Overall height Other op	32 ¾ 18 (in) 56 32 ¾ 18 tions (\$)	832 457 (mm 1422 832
ne upholstery: 0.M.: 2.6 yd – 2,4 m	PLEA Descriptic Mixed wedg	SE K9 K1 On Ee benci	198 198 395 h	FER TO Grade 4 Radius //8' Degry = 30' Opholstery / Grade 1	THE N (1981 mm) List (\$) 2,033	Seat width Seat depth Seat height Dimensions Seat width Seat depth Seat height Grade 5	2,200	(in) 56 21 18 Table 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	762 457 DEND (mm) 1422 533 457 t finish	Overall depth Overall height Dimensions Overall width Overall depth Overall height Other op	32 ¾ 18 (in) 56 32 ¾ 18 tions (\$)	832 457 (mm 1422 832
ne upholstery: 0.M.: 2.6 yd – 2,4 m	PLEA Descriptic Mixed wedg	SE K9 K1 DI Fran E8	198 198 395 h	FER TO Grade 4 Radius /8' Degry = 30' Opholstery / Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3	THE N (1981 mm) List (\$) 2,033 2,044 2,096	Seat width Seat depth Seat height Dimensions Seat width Seat depth Seat depth Seat height Grade 5 Grade 6	2,200 2,324	(in) 56 21 18 Table 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	762 457 DEND (mm) 1422 533 457 t finish	Overall depth Overall height Dimensions Overall width Overall depth Overall height Other op	32 ¾ 18 (in) 56 32 ¾ 18 tions (\$)	832 457 (mm 1422 832
ne upholstery: 0.M.: 2.6 yd – 2,4 m IX7830 IX 1830 IX 2.8 yd – 2,5 m	PLEA Descriptic Mixed wedg	K9 K1 Fram E8 E9 E1	198 198 395 h	FER TO Grade 4 Radius /8' Degry = 30' Opholstery / Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3	THE N (1981 mm) List (\$) 2,033 2,044 2,096	Seat width Seat depth Seat he wit EW HIP Dimensions Seat width Seat depth Seat height Grade 5 Grade 6 Grade 8	2,200 2,324	30 18 AD (in) 56 21 18 Table	762 457 DEND (mm) 1422 533 457 t finish	Overall depth Overall height UM Dimensions Overall width Overall depth Overall height Other op code PC	32 ¾ 18 (in) 56 32 ¾ 18 tions (\$)	832 457 (mm 1422 832
X7830 X7830 Le upholstery: 1.	PLEA Description Mixed wedge Model HX7830	SE K9 K1 Dn E8 E9 E1 K3 K9 K1	198 198 395 h	FER TO Grade 4 Radius //8' Degra = 30' Apholstery / Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4 Radius = 78'	THE N (1981 mm) List (\$) 2,033 2,044 2,096 2,137	Seat width Seat depth Seat he wit EW HIP Dimensions Seat width Seat depth Seat height Grade 5 Grade 6 Grade 8 Dimensions Seat width	2,200 2,324	(in) 56 21 18 Table (in) 51	762 457 DEND (mm) 1422 533 457 t finish fy laminate (mm) 1295	Overall depth Overall height UM Dimensions Overall width Overall depth Overall height Other op code PC Dimensions Verall width	(in) 56 32 ¼ 18 tions (\$) 624 (in) 56	(mm 1422 832 457
e upholstery: 0.M.: 2.6 yd – 2,4 m X7830 e upholstery: 0.M.: 2.8 yd – 2,5 m	PLEA Description Mixed wedge Model HX7830	SE K9 K1 Dn ee bencl	198 198 395 h	FER TO Grade 4 Radius /8' Degry = 30' Opholstery / Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4	THE N (1981 mm) List (\$) 2,033 2,044 2,096 2,137	Seat width Seat depth Seat he wit EW HIP Dimensions Seat width Seat depth Seat height Grade 5 Grade 6 Grade 8 Dimensions Seat width Seat depth Seat height	2,200 2,324	(in) 56 21 18 Table (in) 51 21	762 457 DEND (mm) 1422 533 457 (finish fy laminate (mm) 1295 533	Overall depth Overall height UM Dimensions Overall width Overall depth Overall height Other op code PC Dimensions Verall width Overall width Overall width Overall width	(in) 56 32 ¾ 18 tions (\$) 624 (in) 56 32 ¾	(mmm 1422 457 (mmm 1422 457
X7830 X7830 Le upholstery: 1.	PLEA Description Mixed wedge Model HX7830 Description vxed wedge	SE K9 K1 Branch K9 K1 Frant E8 E9 E1 K9 K1 K1 K9 K1	198 395 h	FER TO Grade 4 Radius /8' Degry = 30' Opholstery / Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4 Radius = 78' Degree = 30'	THE N (1981 mm) List (\$) 2,033 2,044 2,096 2,137	Seat width Seat depth Seat he wit EW HIP Dimensions Seat width Seat depth Seat height Grade 5 Grade 6 Grade 8 Dimensions Seat width	2,200 2,324	(in) 56 21 18 Table eci	762 457 DEND (mm) 1422 533 457 t finish fy laminate (mm) 1295 533 457	Overall depth Overall height UM Dimensions Overall width Overall depth Overall height Other op code PC Dimensions Verall width Overall depth Overall height	(in) 56 32 ¾ 18 tions (\$) 624 (in) 56 32 ¾ 18	(mm 1422 832 457 (mm 1422
X7830 X7830 Ine upholstery: 0.M.: 2.6 yd – 2,4 m Ine upholstery: 0.M.: 2.8 yd – 2,5 m	PLEA Description Mixed wedge Model HX7830	SE K9 K1 Dn E8 E9 E1 Fran K9 K1 Dn Fran E8 E9 E1 E8	198 198 395 h h 224 198 198 395	FER TO Grade 4 Radius //8' Degra = 30' Aphoistery / Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4 Radius = 78'	THE N (1981 mm) List (\$) 2,033 2,044 2,096 2,137	Seat width Seat depth Seat he wit EW HIP Dimensions Seat width Seat depth Seat height Grade 5 Grade 6 Grade 8 Dimensions Seat width Seat depth Seat height	2,200 2,324 2,470	(in) 56 21 18 Table (in) 51 21 18	762 457 DEND (mm) 1422 533 457 (finish fy laminate (mm) 1295 533	Overall depth Overall height UM Dimensions Overall width Overall depth Overall height Other op code PC Dimensions Verall width Overall depth Overall height ther op	(in) 56 32 ¾ 18 tions (\$) 624 (in) 56 32 ¾	(mmm 1422 457 (mmm 1422 457
X7830 X7830 In upholstery: 10.M.: 2.6 yd – 2,4 m 17830X	PLEA Description Mixed wedge Model HX7830 Description Acade wedge Model	SE K9 K1 Dn E8 E9 E1 Fran K9 K1 Dn E8 E9 E1 Fran E8 E9 E1 E8 E9 E1 E8 E8 E9	198 198 395 h h 224 198 198 395	Radius /8' Degre = 30' Radius /8' Degre = 30' Opholstery / Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4 Radius = 78' Degree = 30' Upholstery / Grade 1 Grade 2	THE N (1981 mm) List (\$) 2,033 2,044 2,096 2,137 (1981 mm) List (\$) 2,064 2,080	Seat width Seat depth Seat he wit EW HIP Dimensions Seat width Seat depth Seat height Grade 5 Grade 6 Grade 8 Dimensions Seat width Seat depth Seat height	2,200 2,324 2,470 2,236 2,361	(in) 56 21 18 Table (in) 51 21 18	762 457 DEND (mm) 1422 533 457 t finish fy laminate (mm) 1295 533 457 t finish	Overall depth Overall height UM Dimensions Overall width Overall depth Overall height Other op code PC Dimensions Verall width Overall depth Overall height ther op	(in) 56 32 ¾ 18 tions (\$) 624 (in) 56 32 ¾ 18 tions (\$)	(mmm 1422 457 (mmm 1422 457
ne upholstery: 0.M.: 2.6 yd – 2,4 m IX7830 IR upholstery: 0.M.: 2.8 yd – 2,5 m	PLEA Description Mixed wedge Model HX7830 Description Acade wedge Model	SE K9 K1 Dn E8 E9 E1 Fran K9 K1 Dn Fran E8 E9 E1 E8 E8 E9 E1 E8 E8 E9 E1 E8 E8 E8 E9 E1 E8	198 198 395 h h 224 198 198 395	FER TO Grade 4 Radius /8' Degry = 30' Opholstery / Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4 Radius = 78' Degree = 30' Upholstery / Grade 1	THE N (1981 mm) List (\$) 2,033 2,044 2,096 2,137 (1981 mm) List (\$) 2,064	Seat width Seat depth Seat he wit EW HIP Dimensions Seat width Seat depth Seat height Grade 5 Grade 6 Grade 8 Dimensions Seat width Seat depth Seat height	2,200 2,324 2,470	(in) 56 21 18 Table (in) 51 21 18	762 457 DEND (mm) 1422 533 457 t finish fy laminate (mm) 1295 533 457 t finish	Overall depth Overall height UM Dimensions Overall width Overall depth Overall height Other op code PC Dimensions Verall width Overall depth Overall height ther op	(in) 56 32 ¾ 18 tions (\$) 624 (in) 56 32 ¾ 18 tions (\$)	(mmm 1422 457
TRANSOX TO MAIL 2.6 yd – 2,4 m TO MAIL 2.6 yd – 2,4 m TO MAIL 2.8 yd – 2,5 m TO MAIL 2.8 yd – 2,5 m	PLEA Description Mixed wedge Model HX7830 Description Acade wedge Model	SE K9 K1 K1 K9 K1 K9 K1 K9 K1 K1 K9 K1 K1	198 395 h h SV 224 198 198 395 h h	Pegree = 60 FER TO Grade 4 Radius /8' Degre = 30' Opholstery / Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4 Radius = 78' Degree = 30' Upholstery / Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3	THE N (1981 mm) List (\$) 2,033 2,044 2,096 2,137 (1981 mm) List (\$) 2,064 2,080 2,132	Seat width Seat depth Seat he wit EW HIP Dimensions Seat width Seat depth Seat height Grade 5 Grade 6 Grade 8 Dimensions Seat width Seat depth Seat height	2,200 2,324 2,470 2,236 2,361	(in) 56 21 18 Table (in) 51 21 18	762 457 DEND (mm) 1422 533 457 t finish fy laminate (mm) 1295 533 457 t finish	Overall depth Overall height UM Dimensions Overall width Overall depth Overall height Other op code PC Dimensions Verall width Overall depth Overall height ther op	(in) 56 32 ¾ 18 tions (\$) 624 (in) 56 32 ¾ 18 tions (\$)	(mm 1422 832 457 (mm 1422 832
ne upholstery: O.M.: 2.6 yd – 2,4 m	PLEA Description Mixed wedge Model HX7830 Description Acade wedge Model	SE K9 K1 Mare bencl K8	198 395 hh St. 224 198 198 395 hh	Pegree = 60 FER TO Grade 4 Radius /8' Degre = 30' Opholstery / Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4 Radius = 78' Degree = 30' Upholstery / Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3	THE N (1981 mm) List (\$) 2,033 2,044 2,096 2,137 (1981 mm) List (\$) 2,064 2,080 2,132	Seat width Seat depth Seat he wit EW HIP Dimensions Seat width Seat depth Seat height Grade 5 Grade 6 Grade 8 Dimensions Seat width Seat depth Seat height	2,200 2,324 2,470 2,236 2,361	(in) 56 21 18 Table (in) 51 21 18	762 457 DEND (mm) 1422 533 457 t finish fy laminate (mm) 1295 533 457 t finish	Overall depth Overall height UM Dimensions Overall width Overall depth Overall height Other op code PC Dimensions Verall width Overall depth Overall height ther op	(in) 56 32 ¾ 18 tions (\$) 624 (in) 56 32 ¾ 18 tions (\$)	(mmm 1422 457

HC7830	Descripti	nn			Dimensions		(in)	(mm)	SAMPLE ORDI	(in)	(mm
167030	Wedge cha		Radius = 78"		Seat width				Overall width		
					Seat depth		21			32 3/4	832
					Seat height Back height		18 16	457 406	Overall height	34	864
					Back width		45	1143			
	Model										
	HC7830	E8 Sto		2,070 2,090		24					
ne upholstery — pholsteries 1/2: .O.M.: 3.9 yd — 3,5 yr		E9 N/0		2,168	run u	24					
ual upholstery – upholstery 1:		K8 198		2,236							
.0.M.: 2.3 yd — 2,1 m ual upholstery — upholstery 2:		K9 198		2,335 2,532							
.0.M.: 1.8 yd — 1,7 m		111 001	Grade 8	2,761							
17830C	Descripti	on			Dimensions		(in)	(mm)	Dimensions	(in)	(mn
\\	Wedge cha	ir	Radius = 78" Degree = 30°		Seat width Seat depth			1308 533	Overall wiath Overall Agepth	56 32 ¾	1422 832
					Seat height		18	457	Overall height	34	864
N W					Back height		16 51 ½	406 1308			
	Model				Back width Other options (\$)		J1 72	1300			
	Model H7830C	Frame E8 Sto		2,423		24					
ne upholstery – upholsteries 1/2: .O.M.: 4 yd – 3,6 m		E N/0		2,444		24					
ual upholstery — upholstery 1: .O.M.: 2.3 yd — 2,1 m		E1 224	0.000	2,527							
ual upholstery – upholstery 2:		K8 198	Grade 4 Grade 5	2,590 2,694							
6.0.M.: 1.7 yd — 1,5 m		K1 395		2,891							
			GN de 8	3,120							
17845	Descripti		Dading VOII		Dimensions		(in)	(mm)	Dimensions	(in)	(mn
	Wedge ben				Seat width		83	2108	Overall width	83 36	2108 915
			Degree = 45		Seat depth						
			Degree = 45		Seat depth Seat height		30 18	762 457	Overall depth Overall height	18	457
	Model	Frame	Upholstery / L	List ()							
			Upholstery / L		Seat height		18	457	Overall height		
			Upholstery / L			HOI	18	457	Overall height		
		SE R	EFER TO		Seat height	ноі	18	457	Overall height		
			Upholstery / L		Seat height	HOI	18	457	Overall height		
C.O.M.: 2.6 yd — 2,4 m	PLEA Descripti	K9 218	Upholstery / L		IEW HIP	HOI	P AD	DEND (mm)	Overall height UM Dimensions	18 (in)	457 (mm
.O.M.: 2.6 yd — 2,4 m	PLEA	K9 218	Upholstery / I		Seat height IEW HIP Dimension Seat width	НОІ	18 P AD (in) 83	457 DEND (mm) 2108	Overall height UM Dimensions Overall width	(in) 83	(mm 2108
.0.M.: 2.6 yd — 2,4 m	PLEA Descripti	K9 218	EFER TO	THE N	IEW HIP	НОІ	P AD	DEND (mm)	Overall height UM Dimensions	18 (in)	457 (mn
.0.M.: 2.6 yd — 2,4 m	PLEA Descripti	K9 218	Upholstery / I	THE N	IEW HIP Dimension Seat width Seat depth	ноі	18 P AD (in) 83 21 18	457 DEND (mm) 2108 533	Overall height Dimensions Overall width Overall depth Overall height	(in) 83 36	(mn 2108 915
.0.M.: 2.6 yd — 2,4 m	PLEA Descripti Mixed wed	K9 218 K1 488 On ge bench Frame E8 Sto	Radius = 10 Prioistery / 11 Grade 1	(1981 mm)	EW HIP Dimension Seat width Seat depth Seat height Grade 5	2,76	18 P AD (in) 83 21 18 Table Special	457 DEND (mm) 2108 533 457	Overall height UM Dimensions Overall width Overall depth Overall height Other op	(in) 83 36 18	(mn 2108 915
1X7845	PLEA Descripti Mixed wedg	K9 218 K1 488 On ge bench Frame E8 Sto E9 N//	Radius = 7 Degree 45°	THE N (1981 mm) List (\$) 2,553 2,569	EW HIP Dimension Seat width Seat depth Seat height Grade 5 Grade 6	2,76 2,91	18 P AD (in) 83 21 18 Table 51 2	457 DEND (mm) 2108 533 457 t finish	Overall height UM Dimensions Overall width Overall depth Overall height Other op	(in) 83 36 18	(mm 2108 915
1X7845 In upholstery:	PLEA Descripti Mixed wedg	K9 218 K9 218 K1 488 On ge bench Frame E8 Ste E9 N// E1 // K8 218	Radius = 7 Degree 45°	(1981 mm)	EW HIP Dimension Seat width Seat depth Seat height Grade 5	2,76	18 P AD (in) 83 21 18 Table 51 2	457 DEND (mm) 2108 533 457 t finish	Overall height UM Dimensions Overall width Overall depth Overall height Other op	(in) 83 36 18	(mm 2108 915
1X7845 In upholstery:	PLEA Descripti Mixed wedg	K9 218 K1 489 On ge bench Frame E8 Sto E9 N E1 K8 218 E2 E3 E3 E3 E3 E3 E3 E3	Radius = / Degree / 45° Virill Strate Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4	THE N (1981 mm) List (\$) 2,553 2,569 2,631	EW HIP Dimension Seat width Seat depth Seat height Grade 5 Grade 6	2,76 2,91	18 P AD (in) 83 21 18 Table 51 2	457 DEND (mm) 2108 533 457 t finish	Overall height UM Dimensions Overall width Overall depth Overall height Other op	(in) 83 36 18	(mm 2108 915
HX7845 Hx7845 One upholstery: C.O.M.: 3.2 yd — 3 m	Descripti Mixed weds Model HX7845	K9 218 K9 218 K1 488 On ge bench Frame E8 Ste E9 N// E1 // K8 218	Radius = / Degree / 45° Virill Strate Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4	THE N (1981 mm) List (\$) 2,553 2,569 2,631	EW HIP Dimension Seat width Seat depth Seat height Grade 5 Grade 6 Grade 8	2,76 2,91	18 P AD (in) 83 21 18 Table Special 2 9	(mm) 2108 533 457 tinish fy laminate	Overall height Dimensions Overall width Overall depth Overall height Other op Code PC	(in) 83 36 18 stions (\$) 624	(mm 2108 915 457
1X7845 1x7845 Ine upholstery: 10.0M: 3.2 yd – 3 m	Descripti Mixed weds Model HX7845	K9 218 K1 489 On ge bench Frame E8 Sto E9 N E1 K8 218 E2 E3 E3 E3 E3 E3 E3 E3	Radius = 7, Degree 45° Volstery / L Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4 Radius = 78"	(1981 mm) (1981 mm) (1981 mm) (1981 mm)	Dimension Seat width Seat height Grade 5 Grade 6 Grade 8 Dimensions Seat width	2,76 2,91	(in) 83 21 18 Tables (in) 83 21 8 (in) 83 8	(mm) 2108 533 457 t finish fy laminate (mm) 2108	Overall height UM Dimensions Overall width Overall depth Overall height Other op code PC Dimensions Overall width	(in) 83 36 18 ttions (\$) 624 (in) 83	(mn 2108 915 457
1X7845 1x7845 1x7845 1x7845 1x7845	Descripti Mixed weds Model HX7845	K9 218 K1 488 On ge bench Frame E8 Ste E9 N// E1 / 8 218 K1 488 On	Radius = 2/Degree 45° Violstery / 1 Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4	(1981 mm) (1981 mm) (1981 mm) (1981 mm)	Dimension Seat width Seat depth Seat height Grade 5 Grade 6 Grade 8 Dimensions Seat width Seat depth Seat width Seat depth Seat width Seat depth Seat depth Seat depth Seat depth	2,76 2,91	(in) 83 21 18 Table (in) 83 21 (in) 83 21	(mm) 2108 533 457 t finish fy laminate (mm) 2108 533	Overall height UM Dimensions Overall width Overall depth Overall height Other op code PC Dimensions Overall width Overall depth	(in) 83 36 18 ttions (\$) 624 (in) 83 36	(mm 2108 915 457 (mm 2108 915
1X7845 1x7845 ne upholstery: .0.M.: 3.2 yd – 3 m	Descripti Mixed wedge Model HX7845	K9 218 K1 489 On ge bench Frame E8 Sto E9 N// E1 // K8 218 K1 489 On ge bench	Radius = 7 Degree 45° Violstery / L Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4 Radius = 78" Degree = 45°	(1981 mm) (1981 mm) (1981 mm) (1981 mm)	Dimension Seat width Seat height Grade 5 Grade 6 Grade 8 Dimensions Seat width	2,76 2,91	18 PAD (in) 83 21 18 (in) 83 21 18 (in)	(mm) 2108 533 457 t finish fy laminate (mm) 2108 533 457	Overall height UM Dimensions Overall width Overall depth Overall height Dimensions iverall width Overall width Overall width Overall height	(in) 83 36 18 (tions (\$) 624 (in) 83 36 18	(mm 2108 915 457
1X7845 1x7845 1x7845 1x7845 1x7845	Descripti Mixed weds Model HX7845	K9 218 K1 488 On ge bench Frame K8 218 K1 488 On ge bench Frame	Radius = 70 pegree 45° Violstery / 1 Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4 Radius = 78" Degree = 45°	THE N (1981 mm) List (\$) 2,553 2,569 2,631 2,683	Dimension Seat width Seat depth Seat height Grade 5 Grade 6 Grade 8 Dimensions Seat width Seat depth Seat height	2,76 2,91 3,08	18 PAD (in) 83 21 18 Table (in) 83 21 18	(mm) 2108 533 457 t finish fy laminate (mm) 2108 533 457 t finish	Overall height UM Dimensions Overall width Overall depth Overall height Dimensions Overall width Overall width Overall height Overall width Overall height Overall width Overall height	(in) 83 36 18 ttions (\$) (in) 83 36 18 stions (\$)	(mm 2108 915 457 (mm 2108 915
HX7845 The upholstery: C.O.M.: 3.2 yd – 3 m H7845X	Descripti Mixed wedge Model HX7845	K9 218 K1 488 CON Frame E8 Ste E9 N/2 E1 K1 488 CON Ge bench Frame E8 Ste E9 N/2 E8 Ste E9	Radius = 78° Degree = 45° Radius = 78° Degree = 45°	(1981 mm) (1981 mm) (1981 mm) (1981 mm)	Dimension Seat width Seat depth Seat height Grade 5 Grade 6 Grade 8 Dimensions Seat width Seat depth Seat width Seat depth Seat width Seat depth Seat depth Seat depth Seat depth	2,76 2,91	(in) 83 21 18 (in) 83 21 18 (in) 83 21 18 Table 3 Speci	(mm) 2108 533 457 t finish fy laminate (mm) 2108 533 457	Overall height UM Dimensions Overall width Overall depth Overall height Dimensions Overall width Overall width Overall height Overall width Overall height Overall width Overall height	(in) 83 36 18 (tions (\$) 624 (in) 83 36 18	(mmm 2108 915 457 (mmm 2108 915 457 (mmm 2108 915 915 915 915 915 915 915 915 915 915
HX7845 HX7845 HA7845X H7845X	Descripti Mixed weds Model HX7845	K9 218 K1 488 CON Ge bench Frame E8 Str. K1 488 CON Ge bench Frame E8 Str. E9 N/C E1 313 CON E1	Radius = 7. Degree 45° Volstery / 1 Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4 Radius = 78" Degree = 45° Upholstery / 1 Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3	(1981 mm) (1981 mm) (1981 mm) (1981 mm) (1981 mm) (1981 mm)	Dimension Seat width Seat depth Seat height Grade 5 Grade 6 Grade 8 Dimensions Seat width Seat depth Seat height	2,766 2,91 3,08	(in) 83 21 18 (in) 83 21 18 (in) 83 21 18 Table 3 18 Table 3 4	(mm) 2108 533 457 t finish fy laminate (mm) 2108 533 457 t finish	Overall height UM Dimensions Overall width Overall depth Overall height Dimensions Overall width Overall width Overall height Overall width Overall height Overall width Overall height	(in) 83 36 18 ttions (\$) (in) 83 36 18 stions (\$)	(mmm 2108 915 457 (mmm 2108 915 457 (mmm 2108 915 915 915 915 915 915 915 915 915 915
he upholstery: 2.0.M.: 2.6 yd – 2,4 m HX7845 H7845X One upholstery: 2.0.M.: 3.2 yd – 3 m	Descripti Mixed weds Model HX7845	K9 218 K1 488 CON Ge bench Frame E8 Str. K1 488 CON Ge bench E8 Str. CON Ge bench E8 Str. E9 N/C E1 311 K8 218 K8	Radius = //Degree 45° Virolstery / I Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4 Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4 Grade 4 Grade 3 Grade 4 Grade 4 Grade 3 Grade 4 Grade 4 Grade 4 Grade 4 Grade 3 Grade 4 Grade	(1981 mm) (1981 mm) (2,553 (2,569 (2,631 (2,683 (1981 mm)) (1981 mm)	Dimension Seat width Seat height Grade 5 Grade 6 Grade 8 Dimensions Seat width Seat depth Seat height Grade 5 Grade 6 Grade	2,766 2,91 3,08	(in) 83 21 18 (in) 83 21 18 (in) 83 21 18 Table 3 18 Table 3 4	(mm) 2108 533 457 t finish fy laminate (mm) 2108 533 457 t finish	Overall height UM Dimensions Overall width Overall depth Overall height Dimensions Overall width Overall width Overall height Overall width Overall height Overall width Overall height	(in) 83 36 18 ttions (\$) (in) 83 36 18 stions (\$)	(mm 2108 915 457 (mm 2108 915
HX7845 HX7845 HX7845 HARASX HARASX	Descripti Mixed weds Model HX7845	K9 218 K1 488 CON Ge bench Frame E8 Str. K1 488 CON Ge bench Frame E8 Str. E9 N/C E1 313 CON E1	Radius = / Degree / 45° Virolstery / Lagrange Vir	(1981 mm) (1981 mm) (1981 mm) (1981 mm) (1981 mm) (1981 mm)	Dimension Seat width Seat height Grade 5 Grade 6 Grade 8 Dimensions Seat width Seat depth Seat height Grade 5 Grade 6 Grade	2,766 2,91 3,08	(in) 83 21 18 (in) 83 21 18 (in) 83 21 18 Table 3 18 Table 3 4	(mm) 2108 533 457 t finish fy laminate (mm) 2108 533 457 t finish	Overall height UM Dimensions Overall width Overall depth Overall height Dimensions Overall width Overall width Overall height Overall width Overall height Overall width Overall height	(in) 83 36 18 ttions (\$) (in) 83 36 18 stions (\$)	(mm 2108 915 457 (mm 2108 915
1X7845 1X7845 Ine upholstery: .0.M.: 3.2 yd – 3 m	Descripti Mixed weds Model HX7845	K9 218 K1 488 CON Ge bench Frame E8 Sto E9 N/C E1 313 K8 218 K9	Radius = / Degree / 45° Virolstery / Lagrange Vir	(1981 mm) (1981 mm) (1981 mm) (1981 mm) (1981 mm) (1981 mm)	Dimension Seat width Seat height Grade 5 Grade 6 Grade 8 Dimensions Seat width Seat depth Seat height Grade 5 Grade 6 Grade	2,766 2,91 3,08	(in) 83 21 18 (in) 83 21 18 (in) 83 21 18 Table 3 18 Table 3 4	(mm) 2108 533 457 t finish fy laminate (mm) 2108 533 457 t finish	Overall height UM Dimensions Overall width Overall depth Overall height Dimensions Overall width Overall width Overall height Overall width Overall height Overall width Overall height	(in) 83 36 18 ttions (\$) (in) 83 36 18 stions (\$)	(mn 2108 915 457 (mn 2108 915
0.M.: 2.6 yd – 2,4 m 1X7845 18 upholstery: 0.M.: 3.2 yd – 3 m 17845X	Descripti Mixed weds Model HX7845	K9 218 K1 488 CON Ge bench Frame E8 Sto E9 N/C E1 313 K8 218 K9	Radius = / Degree / 45° Virolstery / Lagrange Vir	(1981 mm) (1981 mm) (1981 mm) (1981 mm) (1981 mm) (1981 mm)	Dimension Seat width Seat height Grade 5 Grade 6 Grade 8 Dimensions Seat width Seat depth Seat height Grade 5 Grade 6 Grade	2,766 2,91 3,08	(in) 83 21 18 (in) 83 21 18 (in) 83 21 18 Table 3 18 Table 3 4	(mm) 2108 533 457 t finish fy laminate (mm) 2108 533 457 t finish	Overall height UM Dimensions Overall width Overall depth Overall height Dimensions Overall width Overall width Overall height Overall width Overall height Overall width Overall height	(in) 83 36 18 ttions (\$) (in) 83 36 18 stions (\$)	(mn 2100 915 457 (mn 2100 915

7845	Descripti	on		Dimensions	(in)	(mm)	Dimensions	(in)	(mm
	Wedge cha		Radius = 78" (1981 mm) Degree = 45°	Seat width Seat depth Seat height	83 21 18	2108 533 457	Overall width Overall depth Overall height	83 36 34	2108 915 864
<i>Y</i> //				Back height Back width	16 67	406 1702			
Na Carlotte	Model								
	HC7845	E8 Std	Grade 1 2,902	PCL 624					
] upholstery — upholsteries 1/2:		E9 N/C E1 317	Grade 2 2,933 Grade 3 3,032	PCR 624					
Л.: 5.3 yd − 4,8 m		K8 218 K9 218	Grade 4 3,115 Grade 5 3,245						
upholstery — upholstry 1: //.: 2.6 yd — 2,4 m		K1 489	Grade 6 3,494						
upholstery — upholstery 2 1.: 2.9 yd — 2,6 m			Grade 8 3,780						
845C	Descripti	on		Dimensions	(in)	(mm)	Dimensions	(in)	(mr
	Wedge cha		Radius = 78" (1981 mm) Degree = 45°	Seat width Seat depth		1930 533	Overall width Overall depth	83 36	210 915
			Degree = 45	Seat height	18	457	Grerall height	34	864
V				Back height Back width	16 76	406 1930			
	Model	Frame							
	H7845C	18 Std E9 N/C	Grade 1 2,969 Grade 2 3,000	PCL 624 PCR 624					
upholstery — upholsteries 1/2: M.: 5.5 yd — 5,1 m		E1 .17	Grade 3 3,110	101 024					
upholstery — upholstery 1: //.: 3.1 yd — 2,9 m		K8 218	Grade 4 3,198 Grade 5 3,338						
upholstery – upholstery 2: 1.: 2.5 yd – 2,3 m		K1 489	Gade 6 3,609						
			Grad. 8 3,921					(1.)	/
2/	Descrinti	nn					Dimensions		
24	Descripti Round otto		$\overline{}$				Dimensions Overall width	(in) 24	
24								24 24	
24								24	
	Round otto	man	FER TO THE N	IEW HIP HO	OP AD	DEND	Overall width Overall depth Overall height	24 24	
upholstery:	Round otto	man	FER TO THE N	IEW HIP HO	OP AD	DEND	Overall width Overall depth Overall height	24 24	
upholstery:	Round otto	NSE RE 198 198 198 198 198 198		IEW HIP HO	OP AD	DEND	Overall width Overall depth Overall height	24 24	610 610 457
upholstery: M.: 1.26 yd – 1,3 m	PLEA	NSE RE NS 198 K9 198 K1 395 On		IEW HIP HO	OP AD	DEND	Overall width Overall depth Overall height UM Dimensions Overall width	24 24 18 (in) 36	610 610 457 (mn
upholstery: M.: 1.26 yd – 1,3 m	PLEA Descripti	NSE RE NS 198 K9 198 K1 395 On		IEW HIP HO	OP AD	DEND	Overall width Overall depth Overall height UM Dimensions	24 24 18	610 610 457 (mr 914 914
upholstery: M.: 1.26 yd – 1,3 m	PLEA Descripti Round otto	KSE RE KS 198	Grade 4 86			DEND	Overall width Overall depth Overall height UM Dimensions Overall width Overall depth	24 24 18 (in) 36 36	610 610 457 (mn 914 914
upholstery: M.: 1.26 yd – 1,3 m	PLEA Descripti Round otto	KSE RE KS 198	Grade 4 86	Grade 5 1,	DP AD 326 430	DEND	Overall width Overall depth Overall height UM Dimensions Overall width Overall depth	24 24 18 (in) 36 36	610 610 457 (mn 914 914
upholstery: M.: 1.26 yd – 1,3 m 36	PLEA Descripti Round otto	NSE RE N	Grade 4	Grade 5 1, Grade 6 1,	326	DEND	Overall width Overall depth Overall height UM Dimensions Overall width Overall depth	24 24 18 (in) 36 36	610 610 457 (mn 914 914
Jupholstery: A.: 1.26 yd – 1,3 m 36	PLEA Descripti Round otto	NSE RE NS 198 K9 198 K1 395	Grade 4	Grade 5 1, Grade 6 1,	326 430	DEND	Overall width Overall depth Overall height UM Dimensions Overall width Overall depth	24 24 18 (in) 36 36	610 610 457 (mr 914 914
upholstery: M.: 1.26 yd – 1,3 m 36 upholstery: M.: 1.91 yd – 1,9 m	PLEA Descripti Round otto	R8 198 K9 198 K1 395	Grade 4	Grade 5 1, Grade 6 1,	326 430	DEND	Overall width Overall depth Overall height UM Dimensions Overall width Overall depth Overall height	24 24 18 (in) 36 36 36 18	(mm 914 457
upholstery: M.: 1.26 yd – 1,3 m 36	PLEA Descripti Round otto	R8 198 K9 198 K9 198 K9 198 K1 395 On	Grade 4	Grade 5 1, Grade 6 1,	326 430	DEND	Overall width Overall depth Overall height Dimensions Overall width Overall depth Overall height	24 24 18 (in) 36 36 36 18	(mm 914 457
upholstery: M.: 1.26 yd – 1,3 m 36 upholstery: M.: 1.91 yd – 1,9 m	PLEA Descripti Round otto	R8 198 K9 198 K9 198 K9 198 K1 395 On	Grade 4	Grade 5 1, Grade 6 1,	326 430	DEND	Overall width Overall depth Overall height UM Dimensions Overall width Overall depth Overall height Dimensions Lyrall width Overall width Overall width Overall width	(in) 36 36 18 (in) 48 48	(mm 914 457 (mm 914 257
upholstery: M.: 1.26 yd – 1,3 m 36 upholstery: M.: 1.91 yd – 1,9 m	PLEA Descripti Round otto Model HR36	R8 198 K9 198 K1 395 On man Frame E8 51/C E1 224 A3 198 K9 198 K1 395 On man	Grade 4 / 86 June	Grade 5 1, Grade 6 1,	326 430	DEND	Overall width Overall depth Overall height Dimensions Overall width Overall depth Overall height Dimensions Overall width	(in) 36 36 18	(mm 914 457 (mm 914 257
upholstery: M.: 1.26 yd – 1,3 m 36 upholstery: M.: 1.91 yd – 1,9 m	PLEA Descripti Round otto	R8 198 K9 198 K9 198 K9 198 K1 395 On	Grade 4	Grade 5 1, Grade 6 1, Grade 8 1,	326 430	DEND	Overall width Overall depth Overall height UM Dimensions Overall width Overall depth Overall height Dimensions Lyrall width Overall width Overall width Overall width	(in) 36 36 18 (in) 48 48	(mn 914 457 (mn 914 211 (mn 1211 1211
### Annual Representation	PLEA Descripti Round otto Model HR36	Frame E8 Std E9 N/C C9 N/C N/	Upholstery / List (\$) Grade 1	Grade 5 1, Grade 8 1, Grade 5 1, Grade 5 2, Grade 6 2,	326 430 550	DEND	Overall width Overall depth Overall height UM Dimensions Overall width Overall depth Overall height Dimensions Lyrall width Overall width Overall width Overall width	(in) 36 36 18 (in) 48 48	(mn 914 457 (mn 914 211 (mn 1211 1211
upholstery: M.: 1.26 yd – 1,3 m 36 upholstery: M.: 1.91 yd – 1,9 m	PLEA Descripti Round otto Model HR36	R8 198 K9 198 K1 395	Upholstery / List (\$) Grade 1	Grade 5 1, Grade 8 1, Grade 5 1, Grade 5 2, Grade 6 2,	326 430 550	DEND	Overall width Overall depth Overall height UM Dimensions Overall width Overall depth Overall height Dimensions Lyrall width Overall width Overall width Overall width	(in) 36 36 18 (in) 48 48	(mm 610 610 457 (mm 914 914 457
### Annual Representation	PLEA Descripti Round otto Model HR36	No	Upholstery / List (\$) Grade 1	Grade 5 1, Grade 8 1, Grade 5 1, Grade 5 2, Grade 6 2,	326 430 550	DEND	Overall width Overall depth Overall height UM Dimensions Overall width Overall depth Overall height Dimensions Lyrall width Overall width Overall width Overall width	(in) 36 36 18 (in) 48 48	(mm 914 457 (mm 914 257
### Annual Representation	PLEA Descripti Round otto Model HR36	No	Upholstery / List (\$) Grade 1	Grade 5 1, Grade 8 1, Grade 5 1, Grade 5 2, Grade 6 2,	326 430 550	DEND	Overall width Overall depth Overall height UM Dimensions Overall width Overall depth Overall height Dimensions Lyrall width Overall width Overall width Overall width	(in) 36 36 18 (in) 48 48	(mr 914 457 (mr 914 257



HRTM36	Descripti									Dimensions	(in)	(mm)
	Mixed ottor	man ta								Seat width		
										Seat depth Seat height	18	457
	Model											
ne up alstery:	HRTM36	E8		Grade 1	1,451		1,555	Specify o	ode	PC	624	
.0.M.: 1.18 yd — 1,5 m		E9	N/C 224		1,456 1,487	Grade 6 Grade 8	1,628 1,716					
		K8	198	Grade 4	1,513							
		K9	198 395									
RTP48	Descripti		000							Dimensions	(in)	(mm)
11/1740	Mixed ottor									Overall width	48	1219
										Overall depth Overall height	48 18	1219 457
	Model										ntions (\$)	407
U .	HRTP48	E8		Grade 1	2,007		2,184	Specify o		PC	624	
ne upholstery: .0.M.: 2.52 yd – 2,5 m		E9	N/C		2,023		2,314					
.0.191.: 2.32 yu — 2,3 111		E1 K8	224 198	Grade 3 Grade 4	2,075 2,116	Grade 8	2,465					
		К9	198		_,							
		K1	395									
IP HOP HIGH	BACK											
IC30H	Descripti					Dimensions		in)	(mm)	Dimensions	(in)	(mm)
	Straight ch High back					Seat width Seat depth				Overall width Overall depth		
						Seat height		18	457	Overall height	49	1245
				his module needs to ile. Consult page b	be for	Back width Back height			762 838			
	ganging de				_							
	L											
			DE	FED TO T	HE N	EW IIID	HOD	ADD	END			
	PLEA	19E	RE	FER TO T	HE N	IEW HIP	HOP	ADD	END	UM		
.0.M.: 4.2 yd — 3,9 m	PLEA				HE N	IEW HIP	HOP	ADD	END	UM		
.O.M.: 4.2 yd – 3,9 m ual upholstery – upholstery 1:	PLE	K8 K9	198 198	FER TO T Grade 4 Grade 5	HE N	IEW HIP	НОР	ADD	END	UM		
.0.M.: 4.2 yd – 3,9 m ual upholstery – upholstery 1: .0.M.: 3.2 yd – 2,9 m ual upholstery – upholstery 2:	PLEA	К8	198	Grade 4 Grade 5 Grade 6	2,293 2,397 2,579	IEW HIP	НОР	ADD	END	UM		
O.M.: 4.2 yd – 3,9 m ual upholstery – upholstery 1: O.M.: 3.2 yd – 2,9 m ual upholstery – upholstery 2: O.M.: 1.4 yd – 1,3 m		K8 K9 K1	198 198	Grade 4 Grade 5	2,293 2,397						(in)	(mm)
.0.M.: 4.2 yd – 3,9 m ual upholstery – upholstery 1: .0.M.: 3.2 yd – 2,9 m ual upholstery – upholstery 2: .0.M.: 1.4 yd – 1,3 m	Descripti	K8 K9 K1	198 198	Grade 4 Grade 5 Grade 6	2,293 2,397 2,579	Dimensions		in)	(mm)	Dimensions	(in) 33	
.0.M.: 4.2 yd – 3,9 m ual upholstery – upholstery 1: .0.M.: 3.2 yd – 2,9 m ual upholstery – upholstery 2: .0.M.: 1.4 yd – 1,3 m	Descripti Straight ch	K8 K9 K1	198 198 395	Grade 4 Grade 5 Grade 6	2,293 2,397 2,579	Dimensions Seat width Seat depth			(mm) 762 533	Dimensions Overall width Overall depth		838 762
.0.M.: 4.2 yd — 3,9 m ual upholstery — upholstery 1: .0.M.: 3.2 yd — 2,9 m ual upholstery — upholstery 2: .0.M.: 1.4 yd — 1,3 m	Descripti Straight ch	K8 K9 K1	198 198 395	Grade 4 Grade 5 Grade 6	2,293 2,397 2,579	Dimensions Seat width Seat depth Seat height		in)	(mm) 762 533 457	Dimensions Overall width		838
.0.M.: 4.2 yd – 3,9 m ual upholstery – upholstery 1: .0.M.: 3.2 yd – 2,9 m ual upholstery – upholstery 2: .0.M.: 1.4 yd – 1,3 m	Descripti Straight ch	K8 K9 K1	198 198 395	Grade 4 Grade 5 Grade 6	2,293 2,397 2,579	Dimensions Seat width Seat depth		in)	(mm) 762 533	Dimensions Overall width Overall depth		838 762
.0.M.: 4.2 yd – 3,9 m ual upholstery – upholstery 1: .0.M.: 3.2 yd – 2,9 m ual upholstery – upholstery 2: .0.M.: 1.4 yd – 1,3 m	Descripti Straight ch High back Lateral priv	K8 K9 K1	198 198 395	Grade 4 Grade 5 Grade 6 Grade 8	2,293 2,397 2,579 2,824	Dimensions Seat width Seat depth Seat height Back width Back height Laminate table		in) 30 21 88	(mm) 762 533 457 762 838	Dimensions Overall width Overall depth Overall height		838 762
.0.M.: 4.2 yd – 3,9 m ual upholstery – upholstery 1: .0.M.: 3.2 yd – 2,9 m ual upholstery – upholstery 2: .0.M.: 1.4 yd – 1,3 m	Descripti Straight ch High back Lateral priv	K8 K9 K1 ion nair vacy ar	198 198 395 Tms	Grade 4 Grade 5 Grade 6 Grade 8 Upholstery / List (Grade 1	2,293 2,397 2,579 2,824 (\$) 3,292	Dimensions Seat width Seat depth Seat height Back width Back height		in) 30 21 88	(mm) 762 533 457 762 838	Dimensions Overall width Overall depth Overall height		838 762
0.M.: 4.2 yd – 3,9 m ual upholstery – upholstery 1: 0.M.: 3.2 yd – 2,9 m ual upholstery – upholstery 2: 0.M.: 1.4 yd – 1,3 m	Descripti Straight ch High back Lateral priv	K8 K9 K1 ion nair vacy ar	198 198 395 ms	Grade 4 Grade 5 Grade 6 Grade 8 Upholstery / List (Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3	2,393 2,397 2,579 2,824 (\$) 3,292 3,333 3,494	Dimensions Seat width Seat depth Seat height Back width Back height Laminate table		in) 80 81 83	(mm) 762 533 457 762 838	Dimensions Overall width Overall depth Overall height		838 762
0.M.: 4.2 yd – 3,9 m ual upholstery – upholstery 1: .0.M.: 3.2 yd – 2,9 m ual upholstery – upholstery 2: .0.M.: 1.4 yd – 1,3 m IC30HBA The property – upholsteries 1/2: .0.M.: 8.9 yd – 8,1 m	Descripti Straight ch High back Lateral priv	K8 K9 K1 ion nair vacy ar	198 198 395 Tms Std N/C 224 198	Grade 4 Grade 5 Grade 6 Grade 8 Upholstery / List (Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4	2,393 2,397 2,579 2,824 (\$) 3,292 3,333 3,494 3,614	Dimensions Seat width Seat depth Seat height Back width Back height Laminate table		in) 80 81 83	(mm) 762 533 457 762 838	Dimensions Overall width Overall depth Overall height		838 762
0.M.: 4.2 yd – 3,9 m ual upholstery – upholstery 1: .0.M.: 3.2 yd – 2,9 m ual upholstery – upholstery 2: .0.M.: 1.4 yd – 1,3 m IC30HBA I	Descripti Straight ch High back Lateral priv	K8 K9 K1 ion nair vacy ar	198 198 395 ms	Grade 4 Grade 5 Grade 6 Grade 8 Upholstery / List (Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4 Grade 5 Grade 6	2,393 2,397 2,579 2,824 (\$) 3,292 3,333 3,494 3,614 3,817 4,165	Dimensions Seat width Seat depth Seat height Back width Back height Laminate table		in) 80 81 83	(mm) 762 533 457 762 838	Dimensions Overall width Overall depth Overall height		838 762
O.M.: 4.2 yd – 3,9 m all upholstery – upholstery 1: O.M.: 3.2 yd – 2,9 m all upholstery – upholstery 2: O.M.: 1.4 yd – 1,3 m IC30HBA I	Descripti Straight ch High back Lateral priv	K8 K9 K1 ion hair vacy ar	198 198 395 7ms 5td N/C 224 198 198	Grade 4 Grade 5 Grade 6 Grade 8 Upholstery / List (Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4 Grade 5	2,393 2,397 2,579 2,824 (\$) 3,292 3,333 3,494 3,614 3,817	Dimensions Seat width Seat depth Seat height Back width Back height Laminate table		in) 80 81 83	(mm) 762 533 457 762 838	Dimensions Overall width Overall depth Overall height		838 762
0.M.: 4.2 yd – 3,9 m ual upholstery – upholstery 1: .0.M.: 3.2 yd – 2,9 m ual upholstery – upholstery 2: .0.M.: 1.4 yd – 1,3 m IC30HBA I	Descripti Straight ch High back Lateral priv	K8 K9 K1	198 198 395 7ms 5td N/C 224 198 198	Grade 4 Grade 5 Grade 6 Grade 8 Upholstery / List (Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4 Grade 5 Grade 6	2,393 2,397 2,579 2,824 (\$) 3,292 3,333 3,494 3,614 3,817 4,165	Dimensions Seat width Seat depth Seat height Back width Back height Laminate table	option (\$)	in) 80 21 8 8 8 8 8 Std	(mm) 762 533 457 762 838 Other	Dimensions Overall width Overall depth Overall height options (\$) 624	33 30 49	838 762 1245
.0.M.: 4.2 yd – 3,9 m ual upholstery – upholstery 1: .0.M.: 3.2 yd – 2,9 m ual upholstery – upholstery 2: .0.M.: 1.4 yd – 1,3 m IC30HBA IC40HBA IC50HBA	Descripti Straight ch High back Lateral priv	K8 K9 K1	198 198 395 7ms 5td N/C 224 198 198	Grade 4 Grade 5 Grade 6 Grade 8 Upholstery / List (Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4 Grade 5 Grade 6	2,393 2,397 2,579 2,824 (\$) 3,292 3,333 3,494 3,614 3,817 4,165	Dimensions Seat width Seat depth Seat height Back width Back height Laminate table	option (\$)	in) 80 81 83	(mm) 762 533 457 762 838	Dimensions Overall width Overall depth Overall height		838 762 1245
.0.M.: 4.2 yd – 3,9 m ual upholstery – upholstery 1: .0.M.: 3.2 yd – 2,9 m ual upholstery – upholstery 2: .0.M.: 1.4 yd – 1,3 m IC30HBA IC40HBA IC50HBA	Descripti Straight ch High back Lateral priv	K8 K9 K1 Francisco Control Co	198 198 395 7ms 5td N/C 224 198 198	Grade 4 Grade 5 Grade 6 Grade 8 Upholstery / List (Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4 Grade 5 Grade 6	2,393 2,397 2,579 2,824 (\$) 3,292 3,333 3,494 3,614 3,817 4,165	Dimensions Seat width Seat depth Seat height Back width Back height Laminate table NA Dimensions Seat width Seat depth	option (\$)	(in) 800 211 833 Std	(mm) 762 533 457 762 838 Other PC (mm) 1524 533	Dimensions Overall width Overall depth Overall height options (\$) 624 Dimension Overall width Overall depth	(in) 60 30	838 762 1245 (mm) 762 762
0.M.: 4.2 yd – 3,9 m ual upholstery – upholstery 1: .0.M.: 3.2 yd – 2,9 m ual upholstery – upholstery 2: .0.M.: 1.4 yd – 1,3 m IC30HBA IC30HBA UABBER – upholsteries 1/2: .0.M.: 8.9 yd – 8,1 m ual upholstery – upholstery 1: .0.M.: 7.8 yd – 7,1 m ual upholstery – upholstery 2: .0.M.: 1.4 yd – 1,3 m IC60H	Descripti Straight ch High back Lateral priv	K8 K9 K1 Francisco Control Co	198 198 395 7ms 5td N/C 224 198 198	Grade 4 Grade 5 Grade 6 Grade 8 Upholstery / List (Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4 Grade 5 Grade 6	2,393 2,397 2,579 2,824 (\$) 3,292 3,333 3,494 3,614 3,817 4,165	Dimensions Seat width Seat depth Seat height Back width Back height Laminate table NA Dimensions Seat width	option (\$)	in) 80 21 8 8 8 8 8 8 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6	(mm) 762 533 457 762 838 Other PC (mm) 1524	Dimensions Overall width Overall depth Overall height options (\$) 624	(in) 60	838 762 1245 (mm) 762
O.M.: 4.2 yd – 3,9 m ual upholstery – upholstery 1: O.M.: 3.2 yd – 2,9 m ual upholstery – upholstery 2: O.M.: 1.4 yd – 1,3 m IC30HBA TO ME – Upholsteries 1/2: O.M.: 8.9 yd – 8,1 m ual upholstery – upholstery 1: O.M.: 7.8 yd – 7,1 m ual upholstery – upholstery 2: O.M.: 1.4 yd – 1,3 m	Descripti Straight ch High back Lateral priv	K8 K9 K1 Francisco Control Co	198 198 395 7ms 5td N/C 224 198 198	Grade 4 Grade 5 Grade 6 Grade 8 Upholstery / List (Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4 Grade 5 Grade 6	2,393 2,397 2,579 2,824 (\$) 3,292 3,333 3,494 3,614 3,817 4,165	Dimensions Seat width Seat depth Seat height Back width Back height Laminate table NA Dimensions Seat width Seat depth Seat depth Seat height	option (\$)	(in) 80 21 18 33 Std	(mm) 762 533 457 762 838 Other PC	Dimensions Overall width Overall depth Overall height options (\$) 624 Dimension Overall width Overall depth	(in) 60 30	838 762 1245 (mm) 762 762
O.M.: 4.2 yd – 3,9 m ual upholstery – upholstery 1: O.M.: 3.2 yd – 2,9 m ual upholstery – upholstery 2: O.M.: 1.4 yd – 1,3 m IC30HBA TO ME – Upholsteries 1/2: O.M.: 8.9 yd – 8,1 m ual upholstery – upholstery 1: O.M.: 7.8 yd – 7,1 m ual upholstery – upholstery 2: O.M.: 1.4 yd – 1,3 m	Descripti Straight ch High back Lateral priv Model HC30HBA Descripti Straight ch High back	K8 K9 K1 Franciscon Francisc	198 198 395 Times Std N/C 224 198 198 395	Grade 4 Grade 5 Grade 6 Grade 8 Upholstery / List (Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4 Grade 5 Grade 6 Grade 8	(\$) 3,292 3,333 3,494 3,614 3,817 4,165 4,633	Dimensions Seat width Seat depth Seat height Back width Back height Laminate table NA Dimensions Seat width Seat depth Seat depth Seat height Back width Back height Laminate table	option (\$)	(in) 80 221 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8	(mm) 762 838 Other PC (mm) 1524 533 457 1524 838 Other	Dimensions Overall width Overall depth Overall height Options (\$) 624 Dimension Overall width Overall depth Overall height	(in) 60 30	838 762 1245 (mm) 762 762
O.M.: 4.2 yd – 3,9 m ual upholstery – upholstery 1: O.M.: 3.2 yd – 2,9 m ual upholstery – upholstery 2: O.M.: 1.4 yd – 1,3 m IC30HBA TO ME – Upholsteries 1/2: O.M.: 8.9 yd – 8,1 m ual upholstery – upholstery 1: O.M.: 7.8 yd – 7,1 m ual upholstery – upholstery 2: O.M.: 1.4 yd – 1,3 m	Descripti Straight ch High back Lateral priv Model HC30HBA Descripti Straight ch High back	K8 K9 K1 ion hair sep E1 K8 K9 K1 ion hair Fra E8	198 198 395 mms Std N/C 224 198 395	Grade 4 Grade 5 Grade 6 Grade 8 Upholstery / List (Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4 Grade 5 Grade 6 Grade 8	(\$) 3,292 3,333 3,494 3,614 4,633	Dimensions Seat width Seat depth Seat height Back width Back height Laminate table NA Dimensions Seat width Seat depth Seat depth Seat height Back width Back height Laminate table NA	option (\$)	(in) 80 21 18 28 33 Std	(mm) 762 533 457 762 838 Other PC (mm) 1524 533 457 1524 838 Other PC	Dimensions Overall width Overall depth Overall height Options (\$) 624 Dimension Overall width Overall depth Overall height	(in) 60 30	838 762 1245 (mm) 762 762
One upholstery — upholsteries 1/2: 0.0.M.: 4.2 yd — 3,9 m obal upholstery — upholstery 1: 0.0.M.: 3.2 yd — 2,9 m obal upholstery — upholstery 2: 0.0.M.: 1.4 yd — 1,3 m obal upholstery — upholsteries 1/2: 0.0.M.: 8.9 yd — 8,1 m obal upholstery — upholstery 1: 0.0.M.: 7,8 yd — 7,1 m obal upholstery — upholstery 2: 0.0.M.: 1.4 yd — 1,3 m obal upholstery — upholstery 2: 0.0.M.: 1.4 yd — 1,3 m obal upholstery — upholstery 2: 0.0.M.: 1.4 yd — 1,3 m obal upholstery — upholstery 2: 0.0.M.: 1.4 yd — 1,3 m obal upholstery — uphol	Descripti Straight ch High back Lateral priv Model HC30HBA Descripti Straight ch High back	K8 K9 K1 Franciscon Francisc	198 198 395 Times Std N/C 224 198 198 395	Grade 4 Grade 5 Grade 6 Grade 8 Upholstery / List (Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4 Grade 5 Grade 6 Grade 8	(\$) 3,292 3,333 3,494 3,614 3,817 4,165 4,633	Dimensions Seat width Seat depth Seat height Back width Back height Laminate table NA Dimensions Seat width Seat depth Seat depth Seat height Back width Back height Laminate table	option (\$)	(in) 80 221 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8	(mm) 762 533 457 762 838 Other PC (mm) 1524 533 457 1524 838 Other PC	Dimensions Overall width Overall depth Overall height Options (\$) 624 Dimension Overall width Overall depth Overall height	(in) 60 30	762 1245 (mm) 762 762

2,574 2,610 2,740 2,844 3,011 3,302 3,697

E8 E9 E1 K8

198 K9 198 K1 395

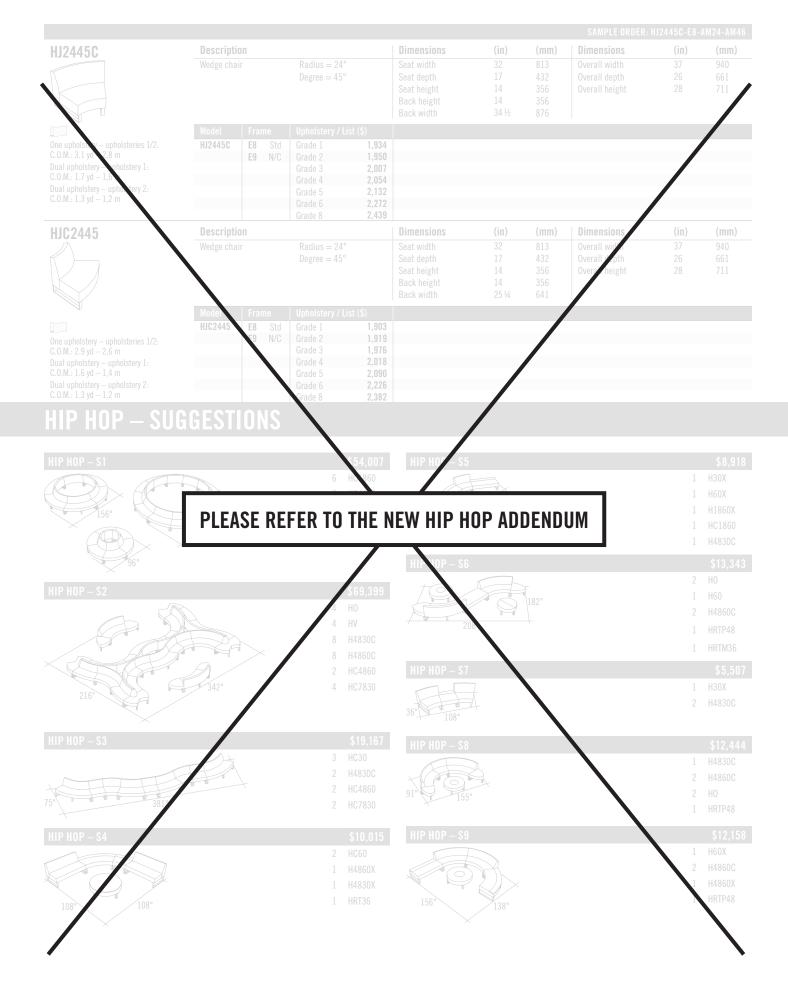
Oz upholstery – upholsteries 1/2: 0.M.: 6 yd – 5,5 m Dual upholstery – upholstery 1: c.o.M.: 4.25 yd – 3,9 m Dual upholstery – upholstery 2: c.o.M.: 1.9 yd – 1,8 m

1C60HBA	Description	n			Dimensions	(in)	(mm)	Dimensions	(in)	(mm
	Straight ch				Seat width		1524	Overall width		1600
	High back				Seat depth	21	533	Overall depth	30	762
	Lateral priv	acy arms			Seat height Back width	18 60	457 1524	Overall height	49	1245
					Back height		838			
	Model									
	Model HC60HBA		\$) Upholstery / td Grade 1	3,749	Laminate tablet option		Std PC	options (\$) 624		
	IIGOOIIDA	E9 N		3,806	INA		otu I G	024		
		E1 22	94 Grade 3	4,014						
ne upholstery – uphosteries 1/2:		K8 19		4,176						
3.0.M.: 10.8 yd — 9,9 m Jual upholstery — upholster 1:		K9 19		4,441 4,898						
5.0.M.: 8.9 yd — 8,1 m			Grade 8	5,522						
ual upholstery – upholstery 2:										
.O.M.: 1.9 yd — 1,8 m										
IC1860H	Description				Dimensions	(in)	(mm)	Dimensions	(in)	(mr
n	Wedge chai	r	Radius = 1		Seat width	48	1219 533	Over21 width	48	121
	Nigh back		Degree = 60		Seat depth Seat height	21 18	555 457	Ox fall depth overall height	32 ½ 49	826 124
	For stabilit	v purpose	s, this module nee	ds to be	Back width	27	686	ovoran noight		121
$\setminus \mathcal{I}$	ganged to	another m	odule. Consult pag		Back height		838			
	ganging de	ices.								
		F. me					Other			
	HC1860H	E8 S	td Grade 1	2,496	NA		d PCL	624		
		E9 N	Grade 2 Grade 3	2,512 2,590	Specify laminate code		18 PCR	624		
.O.M.: 5.3 yd — 4,9 m		K8 19		2,647						
Jual upholstery — upholstery 1: 3.O.M.: 3.25 yd — 3 m		K9 19		2,740						
ual upholstery – upholstery 2:		K1 39		2,902						
5.0.M.: 1.6 yd − 1,5 m			Grade 8	3,125						
J10CNCU	Description	ın			Dimensions	(in)	(mm)	Nimensions	(in)	(mr
11860CH	Description Wedge chai		Radius = 1	8" (45) mm)	Dimensions Seat with	(in) 39	(mm) 991	Dimensions Overall width	(in) 48	(mn
H1860CH	Description Wedge chair		Radius = 1	8" (45) mm)				Overall width depth	48 32 ½	1219 826
H1860CH	Wedge chai	r			Seat witch	39	991	Overall width	48	1219 826
H1860CH	Wedge chai	r				39	991	Overall width	48 32 ½	121
H1860CH	Wedge chai	r			Seat witch	39	991	Overall width	48 32 ½	121 826
11860CH	Wedge chai	SE R		THE N	Seat witch	P AD	991 DEND	Overall width	48 32 ½	121
H1860CH	PLEA	SE R	EFER TO \$) Uphoistery / td Grade 1	THE N	IEW HIP HO Lamina, Tablet option	39 P AD (\$)	991 DEND Other PCL	Overall width liepth height options (\$) 624	48 32 ½	121 826
	PLEA Model	SE R Frame (E8 S E9 N	EFER TO \$) Upholstery / td Grade 1 /C Grade 2	THE N	IEW HIP HO Lamina Vablet option	39 P AD (\$)	991 DEND Other	Overall width lepth height	48 32 ½	121
ne upholstery – upholsteries 1/2: .0.M.: 5.3 yd – 4,9 m	PLEA Model	Frame (E8 S E9 N, E1 22	S) Upholstery / dd Grade 1 / C Grade 2 / 4 Grade 3	List / 2,740 2,772 2,881	IEW HIP HO Lamina, Tablet option	39 P AD (\$)	991 DEND Other PCL	Overall width liepth height options (\$) 624	48 32 ½	121 826
ine upholstery – upholsteries 1/2: :0.M.: 5.3 yd – 4,9 m ual upholstery – upholstery 1:	PLEA Model	Frame E8 S E9 N. E1 22 K8 19	S) Upholstery / td Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 3 Grade	List 2,740 2,772 2,881 2,964	IEW HIP HO Lamina, Tablet option	39 P AD (\$)	991 DEND Other PCL	Overall width liepth height options (\$) 624	48 32 ½	121
the upholstery – upholsteries 1/2: :0.M.: 5.3 yd – 4,9 m ual upholstery – upholstery 1: :0.M.: 4.5 yd – 4,1 m ual upholstery – upholstery 2:	PLEA Model	Frame (E8 S E9 N, E1 22	S) Upholstery / dd Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 3 Grade 3 Grade 3 Grade 5 Gra	List / 2,740 2,772 2,881	IEW HIP HO Lamina, Tablet option	39 P AD (\$)	991 DEND Other PCL	Overall width liepth height options (\$) 624	48 32 ½	121 826
ine upholstery – upholsteries 1/2: :0.M.: 5.3 yd – 4,9 m ual upholstery – upholstery 1: :0.M.: 4.5 yd – 4,1 m	PLEA Model	Frame E8 S E9 N. E1 22 K8 19 K9 19	S) Upholstery / dd Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 3 Grade 3 Grade 3 Grade 5 Gra	2,740 2,772 2,881 2,964 3,099	IEW HIP HO Lamina, Tablet option	39 P AD (\$)	991 DEND Other PCL	Overall width liepth height options (\$) 624	48 32 ½	121 826
ine upholstery – upholsteries 1/2: .0.M.: 5.3 yd – 4,9 m tual upholstery – upholstery 1: .0.M.: 4.5 yd – 4,1 m tual upholstery – upholstery 2: .0.M.: 1.4 yd – 1,3 m	PLEA Model H1860CH	Frame E8 S E9 N. E1 22 K8 19 K9 11 K1 38	S) Upholstery / dd Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 3 Grade 4 Grade 5 Grade 5 Jade 6	2,740 2,772 2,881 2,964 3,099 3,344	Lamina Vablet option NA Specify lamin Na code	9 P AD	991 DEND Other PCL	Overall width lepth height Options (\$) 624 624	48 32 ½ 49	121
ine upholstery – upholsteries 1/2: .0.M.: 5.3 yd – 4,9 m tual upholstery – upholstery 1: .0.M.: 4.5 yd – 4,1 m tual upholstery – upholstery 2: .0.M.: 1.4 yd – 1,3 m	PLEA Model H1860CH	Frame E8 S E9 N. E1 22 K8 18 K9 11 K1 33	\$) Upholstery / td Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 8 Grade 8 Grade 8	2,740 2,772 2,881 2,964 3,099 3,344 3,666	Lamina Vablet option NA Specify lamina ve code	9 P AD	991 DEND Other PCL	Overall width lepth height Options (\$) 624 624 Dimensions	48 32 ½ 49	121 826 124
the upholstery – upholsteries 1/2: :0.M.: 5.3 yd – 4,9 m ual upholstery – upholstery 1: :0.M.: 4.5 yd – 4,1 m ual upholstery – upholstery 2:	PLEA Model H1860CH Description Wedge chain	Frame E8 S E9 N. E1 22 K8 18 K9 11 K1 33	\$) Upholstery / td Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 8 Grade 8 Radius = 4	List 2,740 2,772 2,881 2,964 3,099 3,344 3,666	Lamina tablet option NA Specify lamin ve code Dimensions Seat width	(in) 40 ½	991 DEND Other Std PCL 18 PCR	Overall width liepth height Options (\$) 624 624 Dimensions Overall width	48 32 ½ 49 (in) 40 ¼	121 826 124 (mr
ne upholstery – upholsteries 1/2: .0.M.: 5.3 yd – 4,9 m ual upholstery – upholstery 1: .0.M.: 4.5 yd – 4,1 m ual upholstery – upholstery 2: .0.M.: 1.4 yd – 1,3 m	PLEA Model H1860CH	Frame E8 S E9 N. E1 22 K8 18 K9 11 K1 33	\$) Upholstery / td Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 8 Grade 8 Grade 8	List 2,740 2,772 2,881 2,964 3,099 3,344 3,666	Lamina tablet option NA Specify lamin ve code Dimensions Seat width Seat depth	(in) 40 ½ 21	991 DEND Other Std PCL 18 PCR (mm) 022 53	Overall width depth height UM options (\$) 624 624 Dimensions Overall width Overall depth	48 32 ½ 49 (in) 40 ¼ 31 ¾	(mi 102 826 124
ne upholstery – upholsteries 1/2: .0.M.: 5.3 yd – 4,9 m ual upholstery – upholstery 1: .0.M.: 4.5 yd – 4,1 m ual upholstery – upholstery 2: .0.M.: 1.4 yd – 1,3 m	PLEA Model H1860CH Descriptic Wedge chair High back	Frame E8 S E9 N, E1 22 K8 19 K9 19 K1 39	\$\ \begin{align*} \text{Upholstery / Oracle 1 Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 3 Grade 5 Grade 8 \end{align*} \text{Grade 8 Grade 8} \end{align*} Radius = 41 Degree = 30 s, this module need the second	2,740 2,772 2,881 2,964 3,099 3,344 3,666	Lamina tablet option NA Specify lamin ve code Dimensions Seat width	(in) 40 ½	991 DEND Other Std PCL 18 PCR	Overall width liepth height Options (\$) 624 624 Dimensions Overall width	48 32 ½ 49 (in) 40 ¼	(mi 102 826 124
ne upholstery – upholsteries 1/2: .0.M.: 5.3 yd – 4,9 m ual upholstery – upholstery 1: .0.M.: 4.5 yd – 4,1 m ual upholstery – upholstery 2: .0.M.: 1.4 yd – 1,3 m	PLEA Model H1860CH Descriptic Wedge chair High back For stylliting any add to a	Frame E8 S E9 N, E1 22: K8 19 K9 19 K1 39	\$\ Upholstery / Odd Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 3 Grade 5 Grade 8 Radius = 44 Degree = 30	2,740 2,772 2,881 2,964 3,099 3,344 3,666	Lamina Vablet option NA Specify lamin Ve code Dimensions Seat width Seat depth Seat height	(in) 40 ½ 21	991 DEND Other Std PCL 18 PCR (mm) 1922 53 457	Overall width depth height UM options (\$) 624 624 Dimensions Overall width Overall depth	48 32 ½ 49 (in) 40 ¼ 31 ¾	(mi 102 826 124
ine upholstery – upholsteries 1/2: .0.M.: 5.3 yd – 4,9 m tual upholstery – upholstery 1: .0.M.: 4.5 yd – 4,1 m tual upholstery – upholstery 2: .0.M.: 1.4 yd – 1,3 m	PLEA Model H1860CH Descriptic Wedge chair High back	Frame E8 S E9 N. E1 22 K8 19 K9 19 K1 38	\$\ Upholstery / Oracle 1 Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 3 Grade 8 Grade 8 Radius = 41 Degree = 30 s, this module need odule. Consult page 1.5 Con	2,740 2,772 2,881 2,964 3,099 3,344 3,666	Lamina tablet option NA Specify lamin ve code Dimensions Seat width Seat depth Seat height Back width Back height	(in) 40 ½ 21 18 29 ½ 33	991 DEND Other Std PCL 18 PCR (mm) 022 53 457 749 838	Overall width lepth height Options (\$) 624 624 Dimensions Overall width Overall depth Overall height	48 32 ½ 49 (in) 40 ¼ 31 ¾	121 826 124 (mr 102 806
ine upholstery – upholsteries 1/2: .0.M.: 5.3 yd – 4,9 m tual upholstery – upholstery 1: .0.M.: 4.5 yd – 4,1 m tual upholstery – upholstery 2: .0.M.: 1.4 yd – 1,3 m	PLEA Model H1860CH Description Wedge chain High back For standit gard to a garding de Model	Frame E8 S E9 N. E1 22 K8 19 K9 19 K1 39 On r y purpose another myices.	\$\ Upholstery / Oracle 1 Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 8 Grade 8 Grade 8 Radius = 40 Degree = 30 S, this module need odule. Consult pages.	2,740 2,772 2,881 2,964 3,099 3,344 3,666	Lamina tablet option NA Specify lamin va code Dimensions Seat width Seat depth Seat height Back width Back height Laminate tablet option	(in) 40 ½ 21 18 29 ½ 33	991 DEND Other Std PCL 18 PCR (mm) 022 53 457 749 838	Overall width lepth height Options (\$) 624 624 Dimensions Overall width Overall depth Overall height	48 32 ½ 49 (in) 40 ¼ 31 ¾	121 826 124 (mr 102 806
ine upholstery – upholsteries 1/2: .0.M.: 5.3 yd – 4,9 m tual upholstery – upholstery 1: .0.M.: 4.5 yd – 4,1 m tual upholstery – upholstery 2: .0.M.: 1.4 yd – 1,3 m	PLEA Model H1860CH Descriptic Wedge chair High back For stylliting any add to a	Frame E8 S E9 N. E1 22 K8 19 K9 19 K1 39 On r y purpose another m vices. Frame E8 S	S) Upholstery / td Grade 1 / C Grade 2 / 4 Grade 3 / 8 Grade 8 Grade 8 Radius = 44 Degree = 30 / 5, this module nee odule. Consult page 5 / 4 Grade 1 Grade 1	2,740 2,772 2,881 2,964 3,099 3,344 3,666 B" (1219 mm)	Lamina tablet option NA Specify lamin Na code Dimensions Seat width Seat depth Seat height Back width Back height Laminate tablet option NA	(in) 40 ½ 21 18 29 ½ 33	991 DEND Other Std PCL 18 PCR (mm) 022 53 457 749 838 Other Std PCL	Overall width lepth height Options (\$) 624 624 Dimensions Overall width Overall depth Overall height	48 32 ½ 49 (in) 40 ¼ 31 ¾	121 826
ine upholstery – upholsteries 1/2: .0.M.: 5.3 yd – 4,9 m ival upholstery – upholstery 1: .0.M.: 4.5 yd – 4,1 m ival upholstery – upholstery 2: .0.M.: 1.4 yd – 1,3 m HC4830H	PLEA Model H1860CH Description Wedge chain High back For standit gard to a garding de Model	Frame E8 S E9 N. E1 22 K8 19 K9 19 K1 38	S) Upholstery / td Grade 1 / C Grade 2 / 4 Grade 3 / 8 Grade 8 Grade 8 Radius = 44 Degree = 30 / 5, this module nee odule. Consult page 5 / 5 / 6 / 6 Grade 1 / C Grade 2	2,740 2,772 2,881 2,964 3,099 3,344 3,666 8" (1219 mm) 0° dd to be ge 64 for List (\$) 2,465 2,491	Lamina tablet option NA Specify lamin va code Dimensions Seat width Seat depth Seat height Back width Back height Laminate tablet option	(in) 40 ½ 21 18 29 ½ 33	991 DEND Other Std PCL 18 PCR (mm) 022 53 457 749 838	Overall width lepth height Options (\$) 624 624 Dimensions Overall width Overall depth Overall height	48 32 ½ 49 (in) 40 ¼ 31 ¾	121 826 124 (mr 102 806
the upholstery – upholsteries 1/2: .0.M.: 5.3 yd – 4,9 m usual upholstery – upholstery 1: .0.M.: 4.5 yd – 4,1 m usul upholstery – upholstery 2: .0.M.: 1.4 yd – 1,3 m HC4830H The upholstery – upholsteries 1/2: .0.M.: 4.7 yd – 4,3 m	PLEA Model H1860CH Description Wedge chain High back For standit gard to a garding de Model	Frame E8 S E9 N, E1 22 K8 19 K9 19 K1 39 On r y purpose another myices. Frame E8 S E9 N, E1 22	S) Upholstery / td Grade 1 C Grade 2 C Grade 3 Grade 8 Radius = 41 Degree = 30 Upholstery / td Grade 1 C Grade 2 C Grade 3 C G G G G G G G G G G G G G G G G G G	2,740 2,772 2,881 2,964 3,099 3,344 3,666 2" (1219 mm) 100 ds to be ge 64 for List (\$) 2,465 2,491 2,574	Lamina tablet option NA Specify lamin Na code Dimensions Seat width Seat depth Seat height Back width Back height Laminate tablet option NA	(in) 40 ½ 21 18 29 ½ 33	991 DEND Other Std PCL 18 PCR (mm) 022 53 457 749 838 Other Std PCL	Overall width lepth height Options (\$) 624 624 Dimensions Overall width Overall depth Overall height	48 32 ½ 49 (in) 40 ¼ 31 ¾	121 826 124 (mr 102 806
ine upholstery – upholsteries 1/2: :0.M.: 5.3 yd – 4,9 m ual upholstery – upholstery 1: :0.M.: 4.5 yd – 4,1 m ual upholstery – upholstery 2: :0.M.: 1.4 yd – 1,3 m HC4830H HC4830H	PLEA Model H1860CH Description Wedge chain High back For standit gard to a garding de Model	Frame E8 S E9 N. E1 22 K8 19 K9 19 K1 38	S) Upholstery / dd Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 8 Radius = 44 Degree = 30 Upholstery / dd Grade 1 Grade 8 Upholstery / dd Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4 Grade 3 Grade 4 Grade 3 Grade 4	2,740 2,772 2,881 2,964 3,099 3,344 3,666 8" (1219 mm) 0° dd to be ge 64 for List (\$) 2,465 2,491	Lamina tablet option NA Specify lamin Na code Dimensions Seat width Seat depth Seat height Back width Back height Laminate tablet option NA	(in) 40 ½ 21 18 29 ½ 33	991 DEND Other Std PCL 18 PCR (mm) 022 53 457 749 838 Other Std PCL	Overall width lepth height Options (\$) 624 624 Dimensions Overall width Overall depth Overall height	48 32 ½ 49 (in) 40 ¼ 31 ¾	121 826 124 (mr 102 806
ine upholstery – upholsteries 1/2: .0.M.: 5.3 yd – 4,9 m ual upholstery – upholstery 1: .0.M.: 4.5 yd – 4,1 m ual upholstery – upholstery 2: .0.M.: 1.4 yd – 1,3 m IC4830H I	PLEA Model H1860CH Description Wedge chain High back For standit gard to a garding de Model	Frame	\$\begin{align*} Upholstery / td \ Grade 1 \ Grade 2 \ 24 \ Grade 3 \ 88 \ Grade 8 \end{align*} Radius = 44 \ Degree = 30 \ 8. \ this module nee odule. Consult page 10 \ Grade 1 \ Grade 2 \ 4 \ Grade 3 \ 6 \ Grade 3 \ 6 \ Grade 4 \ 6 \ Grade 5 \ 6 \ 6 \ Grade 5 \ 6 \ 6 \ 6 \ 6 \ 6 \ 6 \ 6 \ 6 \ 6 \	2,740 2,772 2,881 2,964 3,099 3,344 3,666 B" (1219 mm) po dds to be ge 64 for List (\$) 2,465 2,491 2,574 2,642	Lamina tablet option NA Specify lamin Na code Dimensions Seat width Seat depth Seat height Back width Back height Laminate tablet option NA	(in) 40 ½ 21 18 29 ½ 33	991 DEND Other Std PCL 18 PCR (mm) 022 53 457 749 838 Other Std PCL	Overall width lepth height Options (\$) 624 624 Dimensions Overall width Overall depth Overall height	48 32 ½ 49 (in) 40 ¼ 31 ¾	(mi 102 826 124
ne upholstery – upholsteries 1/2: .0.M.: 5.3 yd – 4,9 m ual upholstery – upholstery 1: .0.M.: 4.5 yd – 4,1 m ual upholstery – upholstery 2: .0.M.: 1.4 yd – 1,3 m IC4830H IG4830H IG4830H IG4830H IG4830H IG4830H	PLEA Model H1860CH Description Wedge chain High back For standit gard to a garding de Model	Frame E8 S E9 N, E1 22 K8 19 K9 19 K1 39 DIN Frame E8 S E9 N, E1 22 K8 19 K9 19 K9 19	\$\begin{align*} Upholstery / td Grade 1 Grade 2 4 Grade 3 6 Grade 8 6 Grade 8 6 Grade 8 6 Grade 8 6 Grade 1 Grade 1 Grade 2 6 Grade 2 6 Grade 3 6 Grade 3 6 Grade 3 6 Grade 4 Grade 5 6 Grade 5 6	2,740 2,772 2,881 2,964 3,099 3,344 3,666 B" (1219 mm) 9° dds to be ge 64 for List (\$) 2,465 2,491 2,574 2,642 2,751	Lamina tablet option NA Specify lamin Na code Dimensions Seat width Seat depth Seat height Back width Back height Laminate tablet option NA	(in) 40 ½ 21 18 29 ½ 33	991 DEND Other Std PCL 18 PCR (mm) 022 53 457 749 838 Other Std PCL	Overall width lepth height Options (\$) 624 624 Dimensions Overall width Overall depth Overall height	48 32 ½ 49 (in) 40 ¼ 31 ¾	(mi 102 826 124

14830CH	Descriptio	n				Dimensions	(in)	(mm)	Dimensions	(in)	(mn
	Wedge chair High back			Radius = 48" Degree = 30°		Seat width Seat depth Seat height	35 ¾ 21 18	909 533 457	Overall width Overall depth Overall height	40 ¼ 31 ¾ 49	1022 806 1245
		nothe		his module needs ile. Consult page		Back width Back height	35 ¾ 33	909 838			
	Model										
ne upholstery – up visteries 1/2: 0.M.: 4.7 yd – 4,3 m val upholstery – upholstery 1: 0.M.: 4.1 yd – 3,7 m ual upholstery – upholstery 2: 0.M.: 1.6 yd – 1,5 m	H4830CH	E8 E9 E1 K8 K9 K1	Std N/C 224 198 198 395	Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4 Grade 5 Grade 6 Grade 8	2,662 2,688 2,792 2,876 3,006 3,234 3,546	NA Specify laminate code	Si 64		624		
C4845H	Descriptio	n				Dimensions	(in)	(mm)	Dimensions	(in)	(mn
	Wedge chair Nyh back	r		Radius = 48" Degree = 45°		Seat width Seat depth Seat height Back width Back height	44 21 18 43 5/8 33	1118 533 457 1108 838	Overall width verall depth Overall height	60 34 49	152 864 124
	Model	1				Laminate tablet option (options (\$)		
	HC4845H	E9 E1	Std A/C 31.	Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3	3,557 3,588 3,713	NA Specify laminate code		PCL F PCR	624 624		
e upholstery – upholsteries 1/2: .M.: 6.3 yd – 5,8 m al upholstery – upholstery 1: .M.: 4.4 yd – 4 m al upholstery – upholstery 2: .M.: 1.9 yd – 1,7 m		K8 K9 K1	218 218 489	Grade 4 Unde 5 Grann 6 Grade 8	3,812 3,968 4,238 4,612						
4845CH	Descriptio					Dimensions	(in)	(mm)	Dimensions	(in)	(mı
	Wedge chair	r		Radius = 48"	(1219 mm)	Seat witch	53	1346	Overall width	60 34	152 864
	PLEA		RE	FER TO		IEW HIP HOI			UM upuuns (3)	49	124
	H4845CH	E8 E9	Std N/C	Grade 1 Grade 2	3,203 3,234	NA Specify lavinate code	St 69	td PCL	624 624		
D.M.: 6 yd — 5,5 m al upholstery — upholstery 1: D.M.: 4.9 yd — 4,5 m al upholstery — upholstery 2:	11101001	E1 K8 K9	317 218 218 489	Grade 3 Grade 4 Grade 5 Grade 6 Grade 8	3,354 3,448 3,598 3,858 4,217						
e upholstery – upholsteries 1/2: 0.M.: 6 yd – 5,5 m al upholstery – upholstery 1: 0.M.: 4.9 yd – 4,5 m al upholstery – upholstery 2: 0.M.: 1.8 yd – 1,6 m C4860H	Descriptio Wedge chair High back	E1 K8 K9 K1	218 218	Grade 4 Grade 7	3,448 3,598 3,858 4,217	Dimensions Seat width Seat depth Seat height Back width Back height	(in) 78 21 18 57 33	(mm) 1981 533 3.7 143 838	Dimensions Overall width Overall depth Overall height	(in) 78 37 49	198
.M.: 6 yd — 5,5 m al upholstery — upholstery 1: .M.: 4.9 yd — 4,5 m al upholstery — upholstery 2: .M.: 1.8 yd — 1,6 m	Descriptio Wedge chain	E1 K8 K9 K1 DIN Fra E8	218 218 489	Grade 4 Grade Grade 6 Grade 8 Radius = 48" Degree = 60°	3,448 3,598 3,858 4,217 (1219 mm) st (\$) 3,468	Seat width Seat depth Seat height Back width Back height Laminate tablet option (NA	78 21 18 57 33 \$)	1981 533 47 144 838 Other	Overall width Overall depth	78 37	198
.M.: 6 yd — 5,5 m al upholstery — upholstery 1: .M.: 4.9 yd — 4,5 m al upholstery — upholstery 2: .M.: 1.8 yd — 1,6 m	Descriptio Wedge chair High back	E1 K8 K9 K1	218 218 489	Grade 4 Grade 6 Grade 8 Radius = 48" Degree = 60°	3,448 3,598 3,858 4,217 (1219 mm)	Seat width Seat depth Seat height Back width Back height Laminate tablet option (78 21 18 57 33	1981 533 47 144 838 Other	Overall width Overall depth Overall height	78 37	(mi 198 940 124

14860CH	Descriptio	n				Dimensions	(in)	(mm)	Dimensions	(in)	(mm)
1400001	High back Degree = 60°				Seat width Seat depth Seat height Back width Back height	69 ½ 21 18 69 ½ 33	1759 533 457 1759 838	Overall width Overall depth Overall height	78 37 49	1981 940 1245	
ine upholstery – up Nisteries 1/2: :.0.M.: 7.1 yd – 6,5 m ual upholstery – upholstery 1: :.0.M.: 5.5 yd – 5 m iual upholstery – upholstery 2: :.0.M.: 2.5 yd – 2,3 m	Model H4860CH	E8 E9 E1 K8 K9	Std N/C 317 218 218 489	Upholstery / List Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4 Grade 5 Grade 6 Grade 8	3,827 3,864 3,994 4,098 4,264 4,555 4,945	Laminate tablet option (NA Specify laminate code	\$) Std 811	PCL	options (\$) 624 624		
HC7830H	Description Wedge chair High back			Radius = 78" (1 Degree = 30°		Dimensions Seat width Seat depth Seat height Back width Back height	(in) 56 21 18 45 33	(mm) 1422 533 457 1143 838	Dimensions Overal Andth Overall depth Charall height	(in) 56 32 ¾ 49	(mm 1422 832 1245
ine upholstery – upholsteries 1/2: .0.M.: 4.7 yd – 4,3 m ual upholstery – upholstery 1: .0.M.: 4.3 yd – 3,9 m ual upholstery – upholstery 2: .0.M.: 1.8 yd – 1,6 m	Model HC7830H	E9 E1 K8 K9	Std N/C 24 198 198 395	Upholstery / List Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4 Grade 5 Grade 6 Grate 8	(\$) 2,943 2,974 3,089 3,177 3,323 3,578 3,921	Laminate tablet option (NA Specify laminate code	\$) Std 62	PCL PCR	options (\$) 624 624		
17830CH	Descriptio Wedge chai			Radius = 78" (1	321 mm)	Dimension Seat width	(in) 51½	(mm) 1308	Dimensions Overall width	(in) 56	(mn
ine upholstery — upholsteries 1/2: 1.0.0.M.: 6.1 yd — 5,6 m usual upholstery — upholstery 1: 1.0.0.M.: 4.4 yd — 4 m usual upholstery — upholstery 2: 1.0.0.M.: 1.7 yd — 1,6 m	PLEA H7830CH	E8 E9 E1 K8	Std N/C 224 198	Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4 Grade 5 Grade 5	,094 3,130 3,266 3,370 3,536 3,832 4,233	NA Specify lavinate code	P ADD Std	PCL	624 624	49	1245
HC7845H	Description Wedge chain High back		<i>(</i> A)	Radius = 78" (1 Degree = 45°		Dimensions Seat width Seat depth Seat height Back width Back height	(in) 83 21 18 67 21	(mm) 2108 533 4.7 1703 533	Dimensions Overall width Overall depth Overall height	(in) 83 36 49	(mm 2108 915 1245
ine upholstery – upholsteries 1/2: .0.M.: 7.9 yd – 7,2 m ual upholstery – upholstery .0.M.: 5 yd – 4,6 m ual upholstery – upholz ry 2:)27845H	E8 E9 E1 K8	Std N/C 317 218 218	Upholstery / List Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4 Grade 5 Grade 6 Grade 8	3,671 3,708 3,843 3,952 4,129 4,430 4,846	Laminate tablet option (NA Specify laminate code	\$) Std 790		o), vns (\$) 24 62		

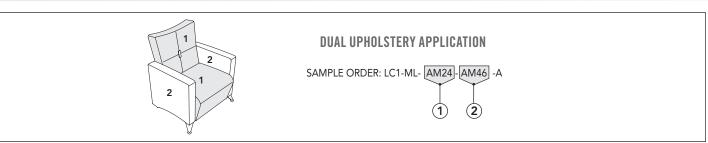
H7845CH	Description Wedge chair High back		Radius = 78" (1981) Degree = 45°		Dimensions Seat width Seat depth Seat height Back width	76 21 18 76 33	(mm) 1930 533 457 1930	Dimensions Overall width Overall depth Overall height	(in) 83 36 49	(mm) 2108 915 1245
ne upholstery— holsteries 1/2: .0.M.: 6.8 yd – 6,2: .0.M.: 5.8 yd – 5,3 m ual upholstery – upholstery 1: .0.M.: 5.8 yd – 5,3 m ual upholstery – upholstery? .0.M.: 2.5 yd – 2,3 m	Model F H7845CH E E E K K	8 Std 9 N/C 1 317 8 218 9 218	Grade 2 3 4 Grade 4 4 Grade 5 4 Grade 6 4	8,879 8,921 8,077 8,202 8,399 8,748 6,216	Back height Laminate tablet option (NA Specify laminate code		838 Othe Std PCL 90 PCR	r options (\$) 624 624		
IP HOP JUN	VR								LE ORDER: HJ	
JJ24	Description Square bench							Overall width Overall depth Overall height	(in) 24 24 14	610 610 356
ne upholstery: O.M.: 1.6 yd — 1,4 m	Model F HJ24 E E		Grade 2 1 Grade 3 1	,196 ,201 ,232	Grade 5 1,299 Grade 6 1,369 Grade 8 1,450	3				
JC24	Description Straight chair			,200	Dimensions Seat width Seat depth Seat height Back height Back height	(in) 24 17 14 14	(mm) 610 432 356 356 610	Dimensions Overall width Overall depth Overall height	(in) 24 24 28	(mm) 610 610 711
te upholstery – upholsteries 1/2: D.M.: 2 yd – 1,9 m al upholstery – upholstery 1: D.M.: 1.2 yd – 1,1 m	PLEAS	E RE	FER TO TH	E N	EW HIP HOP	P AD	DEND	UM		
J48	Description Rectangular be							Dimensions Overall width Overall depth Overall height	(in) 48 24 14	(mm) 1219 610 356
e upholstery: O.M.: 2.2 yd – 2 m	Model F HJ48 E E		Grade 2 1 Grade 3 1	,383 ,394 ,435 ,472	Grade 5 1,522 Grade 6 1,622 Grade 8 1,742	2				
JC48	Description Lovestet			,	Dimensions Seat width Seat depth Seat height Back height Back width	(in) 48 17 14 14 48	(m) \(\) 1219 \(432 \) 356 \(356 \) 1219	Dimensions Overall width Overall depth Overall height	(in) 48 24 28	(mm) 1219 610 711
ue upholstery — upholsteries 1/ 0.M.: 3.4 yd — 3,1 m ual upholstery — upholsty 1: 0.M.: 2.4 yd — 2,2 m upholstery — upholstery 2: 0.M.: 1.6 yd — 1 m	HJC48 E	rame 8 Std 9 N/C	Grade 2 1 Grade 3 1	,856 ,867 ,908 ,940	Grade 5 1,993 Grade 6 2,091 Grade 8 2,210	6				
J2445	Description Wedge bench		Radius = 24" Degree = 45°		Dimensions Seat width Seat depth Seat height	(in) 41 24 14	(mm) 1041 610 356	Dimensions Overall width Overall depth Overall height	(in) 41 31 ³ / ₄ 14	(mm) 1041 806 336
ne upholstery: .0.M.: 1.9 yd – 1,8 m	НЈ2445 Е	rame 8 Std 9 N/C	Grade 2 1	,472 ,482 ,518	Grade 5 1,599 Grade 6 1,689 Grade 8 1,789	5				



LINCOLN

LOUNGE

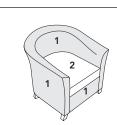
- All models ship assembled.
- Fabric/fabric, fabric/vinyl and vinyl/vinyl dual upholstery is available. The first upholstery code is the backrest and seat, the second upholstery code is for the arms.
- If dual upholstery combination is from two different grades, list price is the highest grade of the two.
- 5" (127 mm) height metal legs.
- Please consult page 69 for frame finishes.
- C.O.M./C.O.V. available. Please refer to page 65.



									SAMPLE ORDE	R: LC1-ML-AN	124-AM46
.C1	Descript	ion			Dimen	sions	(in)	(mm)	Dimensions	(in)	(mm)
	Armchair				Seat wi	dth	21 ½	546	Overall width	31	787
	Metal legs in front				Seat depth		20	508	Overall depth	32	813
	C				Seat height		19	483	Overall height	34	864
					Back he	eight	20	508			
	Model	Frame	Upholstery /	List (\$)	Button	(\$)					
Ar	LC1	ML Std	Grade 1	1,606	Α	Std					
			Grade 2	1,639	SA	N/C					
ne upholstery – upholsteries 1/2:			Grade 3	1,747							
0.M.: 6 yd — 5,5 m			Grade 4	1,834							
ual upholstery – upholstery 1:			Grade 5	1,969							
0.M.: 3.6 yd – 3,3 m			Grade 6	2,234							
ıal upholstery – upholstery 2:			Grade 7	3,980							
.0.M.: 3.1 yd — 2,9 m			Grade 8	2,537							

SPECIFICATIONS

- All models ship assembled.
- Fabric/fabric, fabric/vinyl and vinyl/vinyl dual upholstery is available. The first upholstery code is the backrest and arm structure, the second upholstery code is for the seat.
- If dual upholstery combination is from two different grades, list price is the highest grade of the two.
- Please consult page 69 for frame finishes.
- C.O.M./C.O.V. available. Please refer to page 65.



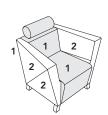
DUAL UPHOLSTERY APPLICATION

SAMPLE ORDER: MA1-W2-TN054-TN054 (1) 2

								SAMPLE ORDE	R: MA1-W2-TN	1054-TN05
MA1	Descript	ion			Dimensions	(in)	(mm)	Dimensions	(in)	(mm)
	Armchair Wooden le	gs			Seat width Seat depth Seat height Back height	20 ¼ 21 18 12	514 534 457 305	Overall width Overall depth Overall height	29 ½ 31 31 ¾	750 788 807
	Model	Frame	Upholstery /	List (\$)						
₹ *	MA1	W1 St	Grade 1	1,866						
		W2 N/0	Grade 2	1,888						
ne upholstery – upholsteries 1/2: 5.O.M.: 4.9 yd – 4,5 m		W3 N/0	Grade 3	1,969						
ual upholstery – upholstery 1:		W4 N/0	Grade 4	2,028						
.0.M.: 3.7 yd – 3,4 m			Grade 5	2,131						
ual upholstery – upholstery 2:			Grade 6	2,325						
.0.M.: 1.2 yd — 1,1 m			Grade 7	3,515						
			Grade 8	2.547						

SPECIFICATIONS

- All models ship assembled.
- Fabric/fabric, fabric/vinyl and vinyl/vinyl dual upholstery is available. The first upholstery application code refers to the backrest, the back of the backrest, the seat and the head-rest. The second code refers to the arms.
- If dual upholstery combination is from two different grades, list price is the highest grade of the two.
- Headrest cannot be retrofitted on existing model.
- Please consult page 69 for frame finishes.
- C.O.M./C.O.V. available. Please refer to page 65.



DUAL UPHOLSTERY APPLICATION

SAMPLE ORDER: NA1-E9- AM24-AM46-HR 2

NA1
n

One upholstery – upholsteries 1/2: C.O.M.: 4.8 yd – 4,4 m
Dual upholstery – upholstery 1: C.O.M.: 2.2 vd – 2 m
Dual upholstery – upholstery 2: C.O.M.: 2.6 yd – 2,4 m

				SAMPLE ORDER	: NA1-E9-AM2	4-AM46-HR
Description	Dimensions	(in)	(mm)	Dimensions	(in)	(mm)
Armchair	Seat width	21	533	Overall width	34 ¾	883
Metal legs	Seat depth	20 3/4	527	Overall depth	29	737
6"H (152 mm) headrest	Seat height	17 ½	445	Overall height	33 ¾	857
	Back height	10 ½	267			

Model	Frai	ne	Upholstery / L	.ist (\$)			Hea	drest (\$)		
NA1	E8	Std	Grade 1	1,915	Grade 5	2,174	HR	Std		
	E9	N/C	Grade 2	1,942	Grade 6	2,363				
			Grade 3	2,011	Grade 7	3,737				
			Grade 4	2,077	Grade 8	2,585				



40
One upholstery – upholsteries 1/2
C.O.M.: 6.5 yd — 5,9 m
Dual upholstery – upholstery 1:
C.O.M.: 3.8 yd — 3,5 m
Dual upholstery – upholstery 2:
C.O.M.: 2.6 vd – 2.4 m

Description	Dimensions	(in)	(mm)	Dimensions	(in)	(mm)
Loveseat	Seat width	45	1143	Overall width	58 ¾	1492
Metal legs	Seat depth	20 3/4	527	Overall depth	29	737
6"H (152 mm) headrest	Seat height	17 ½	445	Overall height	33 ¾	857
	Back height	10 ½	267			

Model	Fran	ne	Upholstery / Lis	t (\$)			Headrest (\$)				
NA2	E8	Std	Grade 1	2,466	Grade 5	2,817	HR Std				
	E9	N/C	Grade 2	2,504	Grade 6	3,072	2				
			Grade 3	2,601	Grade 7	5,418					
			Grade 4	2,682	Grade 8	3,363	3				



One upholstery - upholsteries 1/2:
C.O.M.: 8.4 yd – 7,7 m
Dual upholstery – upholstery 1:
C.O.M.: 5.8 yd — 5,3 m
Dual upholstery – upholstery 2:
C.O.M.: 2.6 yd — 2,4 m

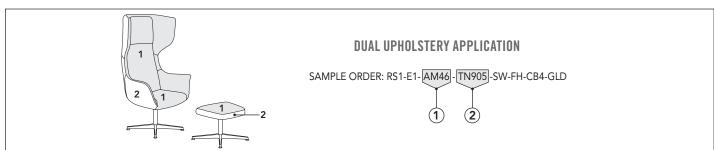
Description	Dimensions	(in)	(mm)	Dimensions	(in)	(mm)
Sofa	Seat width	69	1753	Overall width	82 ¾	2102
Metal legs	Seat depth	20 3/4	527	Overall depth	29	737
6"H (152 mm) headrest	Seat height	17 ½	445	Overall height	33 ¾	857
	Rack height	10 1/2	267			

Model	Frame		Upnoistery / List (\$)			headrest (\$)		
NA3	E8	Std	Grade 1	3,110	Grade 5	3,559	HR Std	
	E9	N/C	Grade 2	3,158	Grade 6	3,889		
			Grade 3	3,282	Grade 7	7,760		
			Grade 4	3,390	Grade 8	4,272		

LOUNGE

SPECIFICATIONS

- All models ship assembled.
- Fabric/fabric, fabric/vinyl, fabric/leather and vinyl/vinyl dual upholstery is available. The first upholstery code is for the inside of the chair, the second upholstery code is for the outside of the chair. As for the ottoman, the first upholstery code is for the top of the ottoman, the second upholstery code is for the sides.
- If dual upholstery combination is from two different grades, list price is the highest grade of the two.
- The double stitching will be matched in tone with the chosen upholstery.
- Polished Chrome base and mounting tube.
- Please consult page 69 for frame finishes.
- C.O.M./C.O.V. available. Please refer to page 65.



								SAMPLE	ORDER: RS1-E	E1-AM46-T	N905-SW-F	H-CB4-GL
RS1	Descript	ion			Dimensions		(in)	(mm)	Dimension	s	(in)	(mm)
	Armchair				Seat width		20	508	Overall widt	h	33	838
	4-legged	chrome base			Seat depth		18 ½	470	Overall dept	h	27	686
	Swivel onl	,			Seat height		18 ½	470	Overall heig		57 ½	1461
	Fixed heig	ht			Back height		40 1016		Width between arms		23	584
	Model	Frame	Upholstery /	List (\$)	Mechanism		Mounting	tube	Base		Glides	
	RS1	E1 Std	Grade 1	2,974	SW	Std	FH	Std	CB4	Std	GLD	Sto
			Grade 2	3,153								
- "			Grade 3	3,331								
			Grade 4	3,510								
One upholstery — upholsteries 1/2: C.O.M.: 5.3 yd — 4,8 m			Grade 5 Grade 6	3,694 3,877								
Oual upholstery – upholstery 1:			Grade 7	6,484								
C.O.M.: 3 yd — 2,8 m			Grade 8	4,046								
Oual upholstery – upholstery 2: C.O.M.: 2.5 yd – 2,3 m			diduc o	1,010								
5.0.IVI.: 2.3 yu — 2,3 III												
RSO	Descript	ion			Dimensions		(in)	(mm)				
	Ottoman				Overall width		21¾	552				
		chrome base			Overall depth		191/2	495				
	Fixed heig	ht			Overall height		17 ½	445				
7	Model	Frame	Upholstery / I	List (\$)	Mounting tube		Base		Glides			
)	RSO	E1 Std	Grade 1	595	FH	Std	CB4	Std	GLD			Std
One upholstery – upholsteries 1/2: C.O.M.: 0.9 yd – 0,8 m			Grade 2	627								
Dual upholstery – upholstery 1:			Grade 3	654								
C O M · O 7 vd — O 7 m			Grade 4	693								

1 3	i ixcu iicigiit					Overall lieight		17 /2	440
R	Model	Fran	1e	Upholstery / List (\$)		Mounting tube		Base	
2 110	RSO	E1	Std	Grade 1	595	FH	Std	CB4	Std
One upholstery – upholsteries 1/2: C.O.M.: 0.9 yd – 0,8 m				Grade 2	627				
Dual upholstery – upholstery 1:				Grade 3	654				
C.O.M.: 0.7 yd — 0,7 m				Grade 4	693				
Dual upholstery – upholstery 2:				Grade 5	725				
C.O.M.: 0.2 yd — 0,2 m				Grade 6	762				
				Grade 7	995				
				Grade 8	795				

MODULAR/CONFERENCE AND PUBLIC AREAS

SPECIFICATIONS

- All models ship assembled.
- Available in one-tone only.
- 4 ½" (102 mm) high metal legs in Polished Chrome finish for PF1818L, PFQ1818L & PFR3618L models.
- Please consult page 69 for frame finishes.
- C.O.M./C.O.V. available. Please refer to page 65.

				_			SAMP	LE ORDER: PI	F1818-AM24
PF1818	Description	on					Dimensions	(in)	(mm)
711010	Round ottor						Overall width	18	457
							Overall depth	18	457
							Overall height	17 1/4	438
	Model	Upholstery	/ List (\$)						
7	PF1818	Grade 1	443	Grade 5	541				
One upholstery:		Grade 2	449	Grade 6	617				
C.O.M.: 1.2 yd — 1,1 m		Grade 3	482	Grade 7	703				
		Grade 4	503	Grade 8	654				
PFQ1818	Description	on					Dimensions	(in)	(mm)
	Square otto	oman					Overall width	18	457
							Overall depth	18 17 ¼	457 438
							Overall height	17 74	430
	Model	Upholstery							
	PFQ1818	Grade 1	460	Grade 5	568				
One upholstery:		Grade 2 Grade 3	470 503	Grade 6 Grade 7	644 838				
C.O.M.: 1.7 yd — 1,6 m		Grade 4	524	Grade 8	730				
DED2C10	Description						Dimensions	(in)	(mm)
PFR3618	Rectangula						Overall width	36	915
/	пестапуша	וו טננטווומוו					Overall depth	36 18	915 457
							Overall height	17 1/4	438
	Model	Upholstery	/ List (\$)						
	PFR3618	Grade 1	681	Grade 5	810				
	1110010	Grade 2	693	Grade 6	919				
One upholstery:		Grade 3	735	Grade 7	1,239				
C.O.M.: 2.3 yd – 2,1 m		Grade 4	768	Grade 8	1,038				
		urauc +	700	diddo o	1,000	<u>' </u>			
			700	uluu0 0	1,000			ORDER: PF181	
OTTOMANS WITH METAL LEGS PF1818L	Description	on	700	diade o	1,000		Dimensions	(in)	(mm)
	Round ottor	on man	700	ulduo o	1,000		Dimensions Overall width	(in) 18	(mm) 457
PF1818L		on man	700	didde 0	1,000		Dimensions Overall width Overall depth	(in) 18 18	(mm) 457 457
	Round ottor Polished Ch	on man nrome legs			1,000		Dimensions Overall width	(in) 18	(mm) 457
	Round ottor Polished Ch	on man nrome legs Frame	Upholstery / I	List (\$)			Dimensions Overall width Overall depth	(in) 18 18	(mm) 457 457
PF1818L One upholstery:	Round ottor Polished Ch	on man nrome legs	Upholstery / I	List (\$) 578	Grade 5	654	Dimensions Overall width Overall depth	(in) 18 18	(mm) 457 457
PF1818L	Round ottor Polished Ch	on man nrome legs Frame	Upholstery / I Grade 1 Grade 2	List (\$) 578 584	Grade 5 Grade 6	654 713	Dimensions Overall width Overall depth	(in) 18 18	(mm) 457 457
PF1818L One upholstery:	Round ottor Polished Ch	on man nrome legs Frame	Upholstery / I	List (\$) 578	Grade 5	654	Dimensions Overall width Overall depth	(in) 18 18	(mm) 457 457
PF1818L One upholstery: C.O.M.: 0.9 yd – 0,8 m	Round ottor Polished Ch Model PF1818L	on man nrome legs	Upholstery / I Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3	List (\$) 578 584 605	Grade 5 Grade 6 Grade 7	654 713 843	Dimensions Overall width Overall depth Overall height	(in) 18 18 17 1/4	(mm) 457 457 438
PF1818L One upholstery:	Round ottor Polished Ch Model PF1818L Description	on man nrome legs	Upholstery / I Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3	List (\$) 578 584 605	Grade 5 Grade 6 Grade 7	654 713 843	Dimensions Overall width Overall depth Overall height Dimensions	(in) 18 18 17 14 (in)	(mm) 457 457 438
PF1818L One upholstery: C.O.M.: 0.9 yd – 0,8 m	Round ottor Polished Ch Model PF1818L	pon man nrome legs Frame E1 Dn man	Upholstery / I Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3	List (\$) 578 584 605	Grade 5 Grade 6 Grade 7	654 713 843	Dimensions Overall width Overall depth Overall height	(in) 18 18 17 1/4	(mm) 457 457 438
PF1818L One upholstery: C.O.M.: 0.9 yd – 0,8 m	Round ottor Polished Ch Model PF1818L Description Square otto	pon man nrome legs Frame E1 Dn man	Upholstery / I Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3	List (\$) 578 584 605	Grade 5 Grade 6 Grade 7	654 713 843	Dimensions Overall width Overall depth Overall height Dimensions Overall width	(in) 18 18 17 1/4 (in) 18	(mm) 457 457 438 (mm) 457
PF1818L One upholstery: C.O.M.: 0.9 yd – 0,8 m	Round ottor Polished Ch Model PF1818L Description Square otto	pon man nrome legs Frame E1 Dn man	Upholstery / I Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4	List (\$) 578 584 605 627	Grade 5 Grade 6 Grade 7	654 713 843	Dimensions Overall width Overall depth Overall height Dimensions Overall width Overall depth	(in) 18 18 17 17 14 (in) 18 18	(mm) 457 457 438 (mm) 457 457
PF1818L One upholstery: C.O.M.: 0.9 yd – 0,8 m	Round ottor Polished Ch Model PF1818L Descriptic Square otto Polished Ch	Frame E1 On on man rrome legs	Upholstery / I Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3	List (\$) 578 584 605 627	Grade 5 Grade 6 Grade 7	654 713 843	Dimensions Overall width Overall depth Overall height Dimensions Overall width Overall depth	(in) 18 18 17 17 14 (in) 18 18	(mm) 457 457 438 (mm) 457 457
PF1818L One upholstery: C.O.M.: 0.9 yd – 0,8 m PFQ1818L One upholstery:	Round ottor Polished Ch Model PF1818L Descriptic Square otto Polished Ch	Frame Frame Frame Frame Frame Frame Frame Frame	Upholstery / I Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4 Upholstery / I Grade 1 Grade 2	List (\$) 578 584 605 627 List (\$) 595 600	Grade 5 Grade 6 Grade 7 Grade 8	654 713 843 779	Dimensions Overall width Overall depth Overall height Dimensions Overall width Overall depth	(in) 18 18 17 17 14 (in) 18 18	(mm) 457 457 438 (mm) 457 457
PF1818L One upholstery: C.O.M.: 0.9 yd – 0,8 m PFQ1818L	Round ottor Polished Ch Model PF1818L Descriptic Square otto Polished Ch	Frame Frame Frame Frame Frame Frame Frame Frame	Upholstery / I Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4 Upholstery / I Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3	List (\$) 578 584 605 627 List (\$) 595 600 622	Grade 5 Grade 7 Grade 8 Grade 5 Grade 6 Grade 7	654 713 843 779	Dimensions Overall width Overall depth Overall height Dimensions Overall width Overall depth	(in) 18 18 17 17 14 (in) 18 18	(mm) 457 457 438 (mm) 457 457
PF1818L One upholstery: C.O.M.: 0.9 yd – 0,8 m PFQ1818L One upholstery: C.O.M.: 1.4 yd – 1,3 m	Round ottor Polished Ch Model PF1818L Description Square ottor Polished Ch Model PFQ1818L	ron man mrome legs Frame E1 On man mrome legs Frame E1	Upholstery / I Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4 Upholstery / I Grade 1 Grade 2	List (\$) 578 584 605 627 List (\$) 595 600	Grade 5 Grade 6 Grade 7 Grade 8	654 713 843 779	Dimensions Overall width Overall depth Overall height Dimensions Overall width Overall depth Overall height	(in) 18 18 17 1/4 (in) 18 18 17 1/4	(mm) 457 457 438 (mm) 457 457
PF1818L One upholstery: C.O.M.: 0.9 yd – 0,8 m PFQ1818L One upholstery:	Round ottor Polished Ch Model PF1818L Description Square ottor Polished Ch Model PFQ1818L Description	Frame E1 Frame E1 Frame E1 Frame E1	Upholstery / I Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4 Upholstery / I Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3	List (\$) 578 584 605 627 List (\$) 595 600 622	Grade 5 Grade 7 Grade 8 Grade 5 Grade 6 Grade 7	654 713 843 779	Dimensions Overall width Overall depth Overall height Dimensions Overall width Overall depth Overall height Dimensions	(in) 18 18 17 1/4 (in) 18 18 17 1/4 (in)	(mm) 457 457 438 (mm) 457 457 438
PF1818L One upholstery: C.O.M.: 0.9 yd – 0,8 m PFQ1818L One upholstery: C.O.M.: 1.4 yd – 1,3 m	Round ottor Polished Ch Model PF1818L Descriptic Square otto Polished Ch Model PFQ1818L Descriptic Rectangula	Frame Frame E1 Frame E1 On man frome legs	Upholstery / I Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4 Upholstery / I Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3	List (\$) 578 584 605 627 List (\$) 595 600 622	Grade 5 Grade 7 Grade 8 Grade 5 Grade 6 Grade 7	654 713 843 779	Dimensions Overall width Overall depth Overall height Dimensions Overall width Overall depth Overall height Dimensions Overall width Overall height	(in) 18 18 17 1/4 (in) 18 18 17 1/4 (in) 36	(mm) 457 457 438 (mm) 457 457 438
PF1818L One upholstery: C.O.M.: 0.9 yd – 0,8 m PFQ1818L One upholstery: C.O.M.: 1.4 yd – 1,3 m	Round ottor Polished Ch Model PF1818L Description Square ottor Polished Ch Model PFQ1818L Description	Frame Frame E1 Frame E1 On man frome legs	Upholstery / I Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4 Upholstery / I Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3	List (\$) 578 584 605 627 List (\$) 595 600 622	Grade 5 Grade 7 Grade 8 Grade 5 Grade 6 Grade 7	654 713 843 779	Dimensions Overall width Overall depth Overall height Dimensions Overall width Overall depth Overall height Dimensions Overall width Overall depth Overall depth	(in) 18 18 17 1/4 (in) 18 18 17 1/4 (in) 36 18	(mm) 457 457 438 (mm) 457 457 438 (mm) 915 457
PF1818L One upholstery: C.O.M.: 0.9 yd – 0,8 m PFQ1818L One upholstery: C.O.M.: 1.4 yd – 1,3 m	Round ottor Polished Ch Model PF1818L Descriptic Square otto Polished Ch Model PFQ1818L Descriptic Rectangula Polished Ch	Frame E1 Frame E1 On In ottoman and ott	Upholstery / I Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4 Upholstery / I Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4	List (\$) 578 584 605 627 List (\$) 595 600 622 644	Grade 5 Grade 7 Grade 8 Grade 5 Grade 6 Grade 7	654 713 843 779	Dimensions Overall width Overall depth Overall height Dimensions Overall width Overall depth Overall height Dimensions Overall width Overall height	(in) 18 18 17 1/4 (in) 18 18 17 1/4 (in) 36	(mm) 457 458 (mm) 457 438 (mm) 457 457 438
PF1818L One upholstery: C.O.M.: 0.9 yd – 0,8 m PFQ1818L One upholstery: C.O.M.: 1.4 yd – 1,3 m	Round ottor Polished Ch Model PF1818L Descriptic Square otto Polished Ch Model PFQ1818L Descriptic Rectangula Polished Ch	Frame Frame E1 Frame E1 On on or ottoman and ot	Upholstery / Uphol	List (\$) 578 584 605 627 List (\$) 595 600 622 644	Grade 5 Grade 7 Grade 8 Grade 5 Grade 6 Grade 7 Grade 8	654 713 843 779 671 730 855 795	Dimensions Overall width Overall depth Overall height Dimensions Overall width Overall depth Overall height Dimensions Overall width Overall depth Overall depth	(in) 18 18 17 1/4 (in) 18 18 17 1/4 (in) 36 18	(mm) 457 457 438 (mm) 457 457 438 (mm) 915 457
One upholstery: C.O.M.: 0.9 yd – 0,8 m PFQ1818L One upholstery: C.O.M.: 1.4 yd – 1,3 m	Round ottor Polished Ch Model PF1818L Descriptic Square otto Polished Ch Model PFQ1818L Descriptic Rectangula Polished Ch	Frame E1 Frame E1 On In ottoman and ott	Upholstery / I Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 4 Upholstery / I Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4 Upholstery / I Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4	List (\$) 578 584 605 627 List (\$) 595 600 622 644 List (\$) 795	Grade 5 Grade 6 Grade 7 Grade 8 Grade 6 Grade 7 Grade 8	654 713 843 779 671 730 855 795	Dimensions Overall width Overall depth Overall height Dimensions Overall width Overall depth Overall height Dimensions Overall width Overall depth Overall depth	(in) 18 18 17 1/4 (in) 18 18 17 1/4 (in) 36 18	(mm) 457 457 438 (mm) 457 457 438 (mm) 915 457
PF1818L One upholstery: C.O.M.: 0.9 yd – 0,8 m PFQ1818L One upholstery: C.O.M.: 1.4 yd – 1,3 m	Round ottor Polished Ch Model PF1818L Descriptic Square otto Polished Ch Model PFQ1818L Descriptic Rectangula Polished Ch	Frame Frame E1 Frame E1 On on or ottoman and ot	Upholstery / Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4 Upholstery / Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4 Upholstery / Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4	List (\$) 578 584 605 627 List (\$) 595 600 622 644 List (\$) 795 811	Grade 5 Grade 6 Grade 7 Grade 8 Grade 6 Grade 7 Grade 8	654 713 843 779 671 730 855 795	Dimensions Overall width Overall depth Overall height Dimensions Overall width Overall depth Overall height Dimensions Overall width Overall depth Overall depth	(in) 18 18 17 1/4 (in) 18 18 17 1/4 (in) 36 18	(mm) 457 457 438 (mm) 457 457 438 (mm) 915 457
One upholstery: C.O.M.: 0.9 yd – 0,8 m PFQ1818L One upholstery: C.O.M.: 1.4 yd – 1,3 m	Round ottor Polished Ch Model PF1818L Descriptic Square otto Polished Ch Model PFQ1818L Descriptic Rectangula Polished Ch	Frame Frame E1 Frame E1 On on or ottoman and ot	Upholstery / I Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 4 Upholstery / I Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4 Upholstery / I Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4	List (\$) 578 584 605 627 List (\$) 595 600 622 644 List (\$) 795	Grade 5 Grade 6 Grade 7 Grade 8 Grade 6 Grade 7 Grade 8	654 713 843 779 671 730 855 795	Dimensions Overall width Overall depth Overall height Dimensions Overall width Overall depth Overall height Dimensions Overall width Overall depth Overall depth	(in) 18 18 17 1/4 (in) 18 18 17 1/4 (in) 36 18	(mm) 457 457 438 (mm) 457 457 438 (mm) 915 457

MODULAR/CONFERENCE AND PUBLIC AREAS

SPECIFICATIONS

- All models ship assembled.
- Metal glides measuring 13/8" (35 mm) come standard.
- Please consult page 69 for frame finishes.
- C.O.M./C.O.V. available. Please refer to page 65.

							SAMPLE OR	DER: PMCR36	-ML-MG050
PMCR36	Descriptio	n					Dimensions	(in)	(mm)
	Rectangular	r counter					Overall width	36	914
							Overall depth	18	457
							Overall height	42	1067
	Model	Frame	Upholstery /	List (\$)					
	PMCR36	ML Std	Grade 1	1,017	Grade 5	1,152			
			Grade 2	1,049	Grade 6	1,217			
			Grade 3	1,082	Grade 7	1,541			
			Grade 4	1,092	Grade 8	1,308			
One upholstery: C.O.M.: 4 yd — 3,66 m									
PMR4829	Descriptio						Dimensions	(in)	(mm)
	Rectangular	r ottoman					Overall width	48	1219
							Overall depth	18	457
							Overall height	29	737
	Model	Frame	Upholstery /	List (\$)					
	PMR4829	ML Std	Grade 1	1,168	Grade 5	1,298			
			Grade 2	1,195	Grade 6	1,369			
			Grade 3	1,227	Grade 7	1,725			
One upholstery: C.O.M.: 3.75 yd — 3,43 m			Grade 4	1,244	Grade 8	1,460			
PMQ3618	Descriptio)n	<u> </u>				Dimensions	(in)	(mm)
ו ווועטטווט	Square otto						Overall width	36	914
	oqualo otto	uii					Overall depth	36	914
							Overall height	18	457
	Model	Frame	Upholstery /	List (\$)					
	PMQ3618	ML Std	Grade 1	1,065	Grade 5	1,119			
			Grade 2	1,076	Grade 6	1,146			
One upholstery:			Grade 3	1,092	Grade 7	1,384			
C.O.M.: 3.25 yd — 2,98 m			Grade 4	1,098	Grade 8	1,185			
PML3618	Descriptio	n					Dimensions	(in)	(mm)
	L-shaped Of	ttoman					Overall width	36	914
							Overall depth	36	673
							Overall height	18	457
	Model	Frame	Upholstery /	List (\$)					
	PML3618	ML Std	Grade 1	973	Grade 5	1,028			
One upholstery:			Grade 2	984	Grade 6	1,055			
C.O.M.: 3.25 yd — 2,98 m			Grade 3	1,000	Grade 7	1,276			
•			Grade 4	1,006	Grade 8	1,092			

SENCHA - METAL LEGS

PUBLIC AREAS AND HEALTHCARE

SPECIFICATIONS

- Guest and bariatric chairs come standard with metal wall-saver legs and ship assembled (with the exception of center and end units).
- Chairs have an easy clean-out space at the back of the seat.
- Fabric/fabric, fabric/vinyl and vinyl/vinyl dual upholstery is available. Refer to the dual upholstery application guidelines.
- If dual upholstery combination is from two different grades, list price is the highest grade of the two.
- Standard with antimicrobial finish.
- Standard black polyurethane armcaps.
- Field-replaceable components.
- Optional cleanable underseat protection (CUP).
- Please consult page 69 for frame finishes.
- C.O.M./C.O.V. available. Please refer to page 65.

TANDEM SEATING CONFIGURATIONS:

Tandem seating comes preconfigured in 2 to 3 seater units from the Groupe Lacasse facility.

A tandem seating configuration must start with a starter unit (models HMGS or HMBS), followed by a center unit (models HMGC or HMBC) and completed with an end unit (models HMGE or HMBE).

Sencha tandem products can also be easily configured on location; a maximum of 4 units is recommended.









Starter Unit

Center Unit(s)

End Unit

A table can be ganged to any unit - on location only.

(in)

24

24

33

21

(mm)

610

610

838

533



Description

Metal legs

Starter unit - guest

Black polyurethane armcaps

DUAL UPHOLSTERY APPLICATION

SAMPLE ORDER: HMGA-M2- DN07 - DN08 - CUP (1) (2)

										SAMPLE ORDER: HMG	A-M2-DN07	-DNO8-CUP
HMGA	Descripti	on			Dime	nsions		(in)	(mm)	Dimensions	(in)	(mm)
	Freestanding guest chair					Seat width 2			533	Overall width	24	610
	Metal legs					Seat depth 18 3/4		18 3/4	476	Overall depth	24	610
	Black polyurethane armcaps			Seat	neight		18 ½	470	Overall height	33	838	
	ļ					Arm height		25 ¾	654	Width between arms	21	533
	Model	Frame / Legs Upholstery / List (\$)		st (\$)	Other options (\$)							
	HMGA	M1	Std	Grade 1	1,217	CUP	49					
		M2	N/C	Grade 2	1,244							
One upholstery – upholsteries 1/2:				Grade 3	1,266							
C.O.M.: 1.68 yd — 1,54 m				Grade 4	1,281							
Dual upholstery – upholstery 1:				Grade 5	1,320							
C.O.M.: 0.91 yd — 0,83 m				Grade 6	1,379							
Dual upholstery – upholstery 2: C.O.M.: 0.79 yd – 0,72 m				Grade 7	1,942							
0.0.m. 0.70 Ju 0,72 m												

1,444

Dimensions

Seat width

Seat depth

Seat height

Arm height





One upholstery – upholsteries 1/2
C.O.M.: 1.68 yd — 1,54 m
Dual upholstery – upholstery 1:
C.O.M.: 0.91 yd — 0,83 m
Dual unholstery - unholstery 2.

C.O.M.: 0.79 yd — 0,72 m

Model	Frame /	/ Legs	Upholstery /	List (\$)
HMGS	M1	Std	Grade 1	1,244
	M2	N/C	Grade 2	1,271
			Grade 3	1,293
			Grade 4	1,308
			Grade 5	1,347
			Grade 6	1,406
			Grade 7	1,969
			Grade 8	1 471

Grade 8

Model	Frame / Legs		Upholstery / List (\$)		Other o	options (\$)
HMGS	M1	Std	Grade 1	1,244	CUP	49
	M2	N/C	Grade 2	1,271		
			Grade 3	1,293		
			Grade 4	1,308		
			Grade 5	1,347		
			Grade 6	1,406		
			Grade 7	1,969		
			Grade 8	1,471		

(in)

21

183/4

18 1/2

25 3/4

(mm)

533

476

470

654

Dimensions

Overall width

Overall depth

Overall height

Width between arms

										SAMPLE ORDER:	HMGC-M1-	NN7-DNN8
HMGC	Descripti	ion			Nime	ensions		(in)	(mm)	Dimensions	(in)	(mm)
ΠΙΥΙUU ⊶===	Center uni					width		21	533	Overall width	22	559
	Metal legs				1	depth		1834	476	Overall depth	24	610
	Black poly	urethane arm	ıcaps			height neight		18½ 25¾	470 654	Overall height Width between arms	33 21	838 533
	Model	Frame / L	ogc	Upholstery / Lis	'	Other option	one (¢)	23 /4	004	Width between arms		333
	HMGC	M1	Std	Grade 1	973	CUP	49					
		M2	N/C	Grade 2	1,000							
One upholstery – upholsteries 1/2: C.O.M.: 1.68 yd – 1,54 m				Grade 3	1,022							
Dual upholstery – upholstery 1:				Grade 4 Grade 5	1,044 1,076							
C.O.M.: 0.91 yd – 0,83 m Dual upholstery – upholstery 2:				Grade 6	1,136							
C.O.M.: 0.79 yd – 0,72 m				Grade 7	1,698							
				Grade 8	1,200			<i>(</i> ,)	, ,	l Br	<i>(</i> ,)	, ,
HMGE	Descripti End unit –					ensions width		(in) 21	(mm) 533	Dimensions Overall width	(in) 22	(mm) 559
	Metal legs	-			1	depth		1834	476	Overall depth	24	610
	Black poly	urethane arm	ncaps		1	height		18½	470	Overall height	33	838
					<u>'</u>	neight		25 ¾	654	Width between arms	21	533
	Model HMGE	Frame / L		Upholstery / Lis	st (\$) 946	Other option	ons (\$) 49					
	HIVIGE	M1 M2	Std N/C	Grade 1 Grade 2	973	GUP	49					
One upholstery – upholsteries 1/2:		2	14/0	Grade 3	995							
C.O.M.: 1.68 yd — 1,54 m Dual upholstery — upholstery 1:				Grade 4	1,011							
C.O.M.: 0.91 yd — 0,83 m				Grade 5 Grade 6	1,049 1,109							
Dual upholstery — upholstery 2: C.O.M.: 0.79 yd — 0,72 m				Grade 7	1,671							
				Grade 8	1,173							
HMBA	Descript	ion			Dime	ensions		(in)	(mm)	Dimensions	(in)	(mm)
		ing bariatric	chair		Seat			31½	800	Overall width	35	889
	Metal legs Black poly	urethane arm		1	depth height		18¾ 18½	476 470	Overall depth Overall height	24 33	610 838	
					1	neight		25 3/4	654	Width between arms	31 ½	800
	Model	Frame / L	.egs	Upholstery / Lis	st (\$)	Other opti	ons (\$)					
	НМВА	M1	Std	Grade 1	1,330	CUP	49					
		M2	N/C	Grade 2 Grade 3	1,369 1,401							
One upholstery – upholsteries 1/2: C.O.M.: 2.43 yd – 2,22 m				Grade 4	1,401							
Dual upholstery – upholstery 1:				Grade 5	1,477							
C.O.M.: 1.32 yd — 1,21 m Dual upholstery — upholstery 2:				Grade 6	1,563							
C.O.M.: 1.1 yd – 1 m				Grade 7 Grade 8	2,417 1,655							
HMBS	D			1 2.222				/in)	(mm)	Dimensions		(mm)
IIIIDO	vescribt	on			Dime	ensions		(III)	(1111111)		(in)	
	Descript Starter un	ion it – bariatric				ensions width		(in) 31½	(mm) 800	Overall width	(in) 35	889
	Starter un Metal legs	it — bariatric			Seat Seat	width depth		31½ 18¾	800 476	Overall width Overall depth	35 24	889 610
	Starter un Metal legs	it – bariatric			Seat Seat Seat	width depth height		31 ½ 18 ¾ 18 ½	800	Overall width Overall depth Overall height	35 24 33	889 610 838
	Starter un Metal legs Black poly	it — bariatric urethane arm	ncaps		Seat Seat Seat Arm I	width depth height neight	ons (\$)	31½ 18¾	800 476 470	Overall width Overall depth	35 24	889 610
	Starter un Metal legs	it — bariatric	ncaps	Upholstery / Lis	Seat Seat Seat Arm I	width depth height	ons (\$) 49	31 ½ 18 ¾ 18 ½	800 476 470	Overall width Overall depth Overall height	35 24 33	889 610 838
	Starter uni Metal legs Black poly	it — bariatric urethane arm	ncaps Legs	Grade 1 Grade 2	Seat Seat Seat Arm I 1,357 1,396	width depth height neight Other optic		31 ½ 18 ¾ 18 ½	800 476 470	Overall width Overall depth Overall height	35 24 33	889 610 838
One upholstery – upholsteries 1/2:	Starter uni Metal legs Black poly	it — bariatric urethane arm Frame / L	ncaps .egs Std	Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3	Seat Seat Seat Arm I 3t (\$) 1,357 1,396 1,433	width depth height neight Other optic		31 ½ 18 ¾ 18 ½	800 476 470	Overall width Overall depth Overall height	35 24 33	889 610 838
C.O.M.: 2.43 yd — 2,22 m	Starter uni Metal legs Black poly	it — bariatric urethane arm Frame / L	ncaps .egs Std	Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4	Seat Seat Seat Arm I 1,357 1,396 1,433 1,455	width depth height neight Other optic		31 ½ 18 ¾ 18 ½	800 476 470	Overall width Overall depth Overall height	35 24 33	889 610 838
C.O.M.: 2.43 yd – 2,22 m Dual upholstery – upholstery 1: C.O.M.: 1.32 yd – 1,21 m	Starter uni Metal legs Black poly	it — bariatric urethane arm Frame / L	ncaps .egs Std	Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3	Seat Seat Seat Arm I 3t (\$) 1,357 1,396 1,433	width depth height neight Other optic		31 ½ 18 ¾ 18 ½	800 476 470	Overall width Overall depth Overall height	35 24 33	889 610 838
C.O.M.: 2.43 yd — 2,22 m Dual upholstery — upholstery 1:	Starter uni Metal legs Black poly	it — bariatric urethane arm Frame / L	ncaps .egs Std	Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4 Grade 5 Grade 6 Grade 7	Seat Seat Seat Arm I 1,357 1,396 1,433 1,455 1,504 1,590 2,444	width depth height neight Other optic		31 ½ 18 ¾ 18 ½	800 476 470	Overall width Overall depth Overall height	35 24 33	889 610 838
C.0.M.: $2.43 \text{ yd} - 2.22 \text{ m}$ Dual upholstery — upholstery 1: C.0.M.: $1.32 \text{ yd} - 1.21 \text{ m}$ Dual upholstery — upholstery 2: C.0.M.: $1.1 \text{ yd} - 1 \text{ m}$	Starter un Metal legs Black poly Model HMBS	rethane arm Frame / L M1 M2	ncaps .egs Std	Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4 Grade 5 Grade 6	Seat Seat Arm I 1,357 1,396 1,433 1,455 1,504 1,590 2,444 1,687	width depth height neight Other optic		31 ½ 18 ¾ 18 ½ 25 ¾	800 476 470 654	Overall width Overall depth Overall height Width between arms	35 24 33 31½	889 610 838 800
C.O.M.: 2.43 yd – 2,22 m Dual upholstery – upholstery 1: C.O.M.: 1.32 yd – 1,21 m Dual upholstery – upholstery 2:	Starter un Metal legs Black poly Model HMBS	Frame / L M1 M2	ncaps .egs Std	Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4 Grade 5 Grade 6 Grade 7	Seat Seat Seat Arm I st (\$) 1,357 1,396 1,433 1,455 1,504 1,590 2,444 1,687	width depth height neight Other optic		31½ 18¾ 18½ 25¾	800 476 470 654	Overall width Overall depth Overall height Width between arms Dimensions	35 24 33 31½	889 610 838 800
C.0.M.: $2.43 \text{ yd} - 2.22 \text{ m}$ Dual upholstery — upholstery 1: C.0.M.: $1.32 \text{ yd} - 1.21 \text{ m}$ Dual upholstery — upholstery 2: C.0.M.: $1.1 \text{ yd} - 1 \text{ m}$	Starter un Metal legs Black poly Model HMBS	Frame / L M1 M2 ion t — bariatric	ncaps .egs Std	Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4 Grade 5 Grade 6 Grade 7	Seat Seat Arm I 1,357 1,396 1,433 1,455 1,504 1,687 Dime Seat	width depth height neight Other optic		31 ½ 18 ¾ 18 ½ 25 ¾	800 476 470 654	Overall width Overall depth Overall height Width between arms	35 24 33 31½ (in) 33 24	889 610 838 800
C.0.M.: $2.43 \text{ yd} - 2.22 \text{ m}$ Dual upholstery — upholstery 1: C.0.M.: $1.32 \text{ yd} - 1.21 \text{ m}$ Dual upholstery — upholstery 2: C.0.M.: $1.1 \text{ yd} - 1 \text{ m}$	Starter un Metal legs Black poly Model HMBS Descripti Center uni Metal legs	Frame / L M1 M2 ion t — bariatric	egs Std N/C	Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4 Grade 5 Grade 6 Grade 7	Seat Seat Arm 1,357 1,396 1,433 1,455 1,504 1,687 Dimm Seat Seat Seat Seat Seat Seat Seat Seat	width depth height neight Other optic CUP ensions width depth height		31½ 18¾ 18½ 25¾ (in) 31½ 18¾ 18½	(mm) 800 476 470 654	Overall width Overall depth Overall height Width between arms Dimensions Overall width Overall depth Overall height	35 24 33 31½ (in) 33 24 33	(mm) 838 800
C.0.M.: $2.43 \text{ yd} - 2.22 \text{ m}$ Dual upholstery — upholstery 1: C.0.M.: $1.32 \text{ yd} - 1.21 \text{ m}$ Dual upholstery — upholstery 2: C.0.M.: $1.1 \text{ yd} - 1 \text{ m}$	Starter uni Metal legs Black poly Model HMBS Descripti Center uni Metal legs Black poly	Frame / L M1 M2 ion t - bariatric urethane arm	egs Std N/C	Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4 Grade 5 Grade 6 Grade 7 Grade 8	Seat Seat Arm I 1,357 1,396 1,433 1,455 1,504 1,590 2,444 1,687 Dime Seat Seat Arm I	width depth height neight Other optic CUP ensions width depth height neight	49	31½ 18¾ 18½ 25¾ (in) 31½ 18¾	800 476 470 654 (mm) 800 476	Overall width Overall depth Overall height Width between arms Dimensions Overall width Overall depth	35 24 33 31½ (in) 33 24	(mm) 838 800
C.0.M.: $2.43 \text{ yd} - 2.22 \text{ m}$ Dual upholstery — upholstery 1: C.0.M.: $1.32 \text{ yd} - 1.21 \text{ m}$ Dual upholstery — upholstery 2: C.0.M.: $1.1 \text{ yd} - 1 \text{ m}$	Starter uni Metal legs Black poly Model HMBS Descripti Center uni Metal legs Black poly Model	Frame / L it — bariatric urethane arm Frame / L M1 M2 ion t — bariatric urethane arm	egs Std N/C	Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4 Grade 5 Grade 6 Grade 7 Grade 8	Seat Seat Arm I 1,357 1,396 1,433 1,455 1,504 1,590 2,444 1,687 Dime Seat Seat Arm I seat (\$\)	width depth height neight Other optic CUP ensions width depth height neight Other optic	ons (\$)	31½ 18¾ 18½ 25¾ (in) 31½ 18¾ 18½	(mm) 800 476 470 654	Overall width Overall depth Overall height Width between arms Dimensions Overall width Overall depth Overall height	35 24 33 31½ (in) 33 24 33	(mm) 838 800
C.0.M.: $2.43 \text{ yd} - 2.22 \text{ m}$ Dual upholstery — upholstery 1: C.0.M.: $1.32 \text{ yd} - 1.21 \text{ m}$ Dual upholstery — upholstery 2: C.0.M.: $1.1 \text{ yd} - 1 \text{ m}$	Starter uni Metal legs Black poly Model HMBS Descripti Center uni Metal legs Black poly	Frame / L it — bariatric urethane arm Frame / L M1 M2 ion t — bariatric urethane arm	egs Std N/C ncaps egs Std Std Std	Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4 Grade 5 Grade 6 Grade 7 Grade 8 Upholstery / Lis	Seat Seat Arm I 1,357 1,396 1,433 1,455 1,504 1,687 Dime Seat Seat Arm I 5 1,504 1,687 Dime Seat Seat Arm I 5 1,109 1,109 1,109	width depth height neight Other optic CUP ensions width depth height neight	49	31½ 18¾ 18½ 25¾ (in) 31½ 18¾ 18½	(mm) 800 476 470 654	Overall width Overall depth Overall height Width between arms Dimensions Overall width Overall depth Overall height	35 24 33 31½ (in) 33 24 33	(mm) 838 800
C.O.M.: 2.43 yd – 2,22 m Dual upholstery – upholstery 1: C.O.M.: 1.32 yd – 1,21 m Dual upholstery – upholstery 2: C.O.M.: 1.1 yd – 1 m HMBC One upholstery – upholsteries 1/2:	Starter uni Metal legs Black poly Model HMBS Descripti Center uni Metal legs Black poly Model	Frame / L it — bariatric urethane arm Frame / L M1 M2 ion t — bariatric urethane arm	egs Std N/C	Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4 Grade 5 Grade 6 Grade 7 Grade 8	Seat Seat Arm I 1,357 1,396 1,433 1,455 1,504 1,590 2,444 1,687 Dime Seat Seat Arm I seat (\$\)	width depth height neight Other optic CUP ensions width depth height neight Other optic	ons (\$)	31½ 18¾ 18½ 25¾ (in) 31½ 18¾ 18½	(mm) 800 476 470 654	Overall width Overall depth Overall height Width between arms Dimensions Overall width Overall depth Overall height	35 24 33 31½ (in) 33 24 33	(mm) 838 800
C.O.M.: 2.43 yd – 2,22 m Dual upholstery – upholstery 1: C.O.M.: 1.32 yd – 1,21 m Dual upholstery – upholstery 2: C.O.M.: 1.1 yd – 1 m HMBC One upholstery – upholsteries 1/2: C.O.M.: 2.43 yd – 2,22 m	Starter uni Metal legs Black poly Model HMBS Descripti Center uni Metal legs Black poly Model	Frame / L it — bariatric urethane arm Frame / L M1 M2 ion t — bariatric urethane arm	egs Std N/C ncaps egs Std Std Std	Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4 Grade 5 Grade 6 Grade 7 Grade 8 Upholstery / Lis Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4	Seat Seat Arm 1,357 1,396 1,433 1,455 1,504 1,687 Dimm Seat Seat Arm 1,514 Seat Seat Arm 1,179 1,200 1,141 1,179 1,200 Seat Seat Seat Seat Seat Arm 1,179 1,200 1,141 1,179 1,141 1,179 1,141 1,179 1,141 1,179 1,141 1,179 1,141 1,179 1,141 1,179 1,141 1,179 1,141 1,179 1,141 1,179 1,141 1,179 1,141 1,179 1,141 1,179 1,141 1,179 1,141 1,179 1,141 1,179 1,141	width depth height neight Other optic CUP ensions width depth height neight Other optic	ons (\$)	31½ 18¾ 18½ 25¾ (in) 31½ 18¾ 18½	(mm) 800 476 470 654	Overall width Overall depth Overall height Width between arms Dimensions Overall width Overall depth Overall height	35 24 33 31½ (in) 33 24 33	(mm) 838 800
C.O.M.: 2.43 yd – 2,22 m Dual upholstery – upholstery 1: C.O.M.: 1.32 yd – 1,21 m Dual upholstery – upholstery 2: C.O.M.: 1.1 yd – 1 m HMBC One upholstery – upholsteries 1/2: C.O.M.: 2.43 yd – 2,22 m Dual upholstery – upholstery 1: C.O.M.: 1.32 yd – 1,21 m	Starter uni Metal legs Black poly Model HMBS Descripti Center uni Metal legs Black poly Model	Frame / L it — bariatric urethane arm Frame / L M1 M2 ion t — bariatric urethane arm	egs Std N/C ncaps egs Std Std Std	Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4 Grade 5 Grade 6 Grade 7 Grade 8 Upholstery / Lis Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4 Grade 5	Seat Seat Arm 1,357	width depth height neight Other optic CUP ensions width depth height neight Other optic	ons (\$)	31½ 18¾ 18½ 25¾ (in) 31½ 18¾ 18½	(mm) 800 476 470 654	Overall width Overall depth Overall height Width between arms Dimensions Overall width Overall depth Overall height	35 24 33 31½ (in) 33 24 33	(mm) 838 800
C.O.M.: 2.43 yd – 2,22 m Dual upholstery – upholstery 1: C.O.M.: 1.32 yd – 1,21 m Dual upholstery – upholstery 2: C.O.M.: 1.1 yd – 1 m HMBC One upholstery – upholsteries 1/2: C.O.M.: 2.43 yd – 2,22 m Dual upholstery – upholstery 1:	Starter uni Metal legs Black poly Model HMBS Descripti Center uni Metal legs Black poly Model	Frame / L it — bariatric urethane arm Frame / L M1 M2 ion t — bariatric urethane arm	egs Std N/C ncaps egs Std Std Std	Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4 Grade 5 Grade 6 Grade 7 Grade 8 Upholstery / Lis Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4	Seat Seat Arm 1,357 1,396 1,433 1,455 1,504 1,687 Dimm Seat Seat Arm 1,514 Seat Seat Arm 1,179 1,200 1,141 1,179 1,200 Seat Seat Seat Seat Seat Arm 1,179 1,200 1,141 1,179 1,141 1,179 1,141 1,179 1,141 1,179 1,141 1,179 1,141 1,179 1,141 1,179 1,141 1,179 1,141 1,179 1,141 1,179 1,141 1,179 1,141 1,179 1,141 1,179 1,141 1,179 1,141 1,179 1,141 1,179 1,141	width depth height neight Other optic CUP ensions width depth height neight Other optic	ons (\$)	31½ 18¾ 18½ 25¾ (in) 31½ 18¾ 18½	(mm) 800 476 470 654	Overall width Overall depth Overall height Width between arms Dimensions Overall width Overall depth Overall height	35 24 33 31½ (in) 33 24 33	(mm) 838 800

										SAMPLE ORDER: HMB	E-M1-DN07	7-DNO8-CL
HMBE	Descript	tion			Dime	ensions		(in)	(mm)	Dimensions	(in)	(mm)
	End unit — bariatric Metal legs Black polyurethane armcaps					Seat width Seat depth Seat height Arm height		31½ 18¾ 18½ 25¾	800 476 470 654	Overall width Overall depth Overall height Width between arms	33 24 33 31 ½	838 610 838 800
	Model	Frame / Legs		Upholstery / List (\$) Other options (\$)								
One upholstery – upholsteries 1/2: C.O.M.: 2.43 yd – 2,22 m Dual upholstery – upholstery 1: C.O.M.: 1.32 yd – 1,21 m Dual upholstery – upholstery 2: C.O.M.: 1.1 yd – 1 m	НМВЕ	M1 M2	Std N/C	Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4 Grade 5 Grade 6 Grade 7 Grade 8	1,076 1,114 1,152 1,173 1,222 1,308 2,163 1,406	CUP	49					
HM2G	Metal legs	!-seater unit			Seat Seat	ensions width depth height		(in) 21 18¾ 18½	(mm) 533 476 470	Overall width Overall depth Overall height	(in) 46 24 33	(mm) 1168 610 838



One upholstery — upholsteries 1/2: C.0.M.: 3.36 yd — 3,08 m $\,$ Dual upholstery – upholstery 1: C.O.M.: 1.82 yd – 1,66 m Dual upholstery – upholstery 2: C.O.M.: 1.58 yd – 1,44 m

Description	Dimensions	(in)	(mm)	Dimensions	(in)	(mm)
Guest – 2-seater unit	Seat width	21	533	Overall width	46	1168
Metal legs	Seat depth	18 3/4	476	Overall depth	24	610
Black polyurethane armcaps	Seat height	181/2	470	Overall height	33	838
	Arm height	253/4	654	Width between arms	21	533

Model	Frame /	Legs	Upholstery / List (\$)		Other	options (\$)			
HM2G	M1	Std	Grade 1	2,168	CUP	98			
	M2	N/C	Grade 2	2,222					
			Grade 3	2,266					
			Grade 4	2,298					
			Grade 5	2,374					
			Grade 6	2,493					
			Grade 7	3,618					
			Grade 8	2,623					

HM3G



One upholstery – upholsteries 1/2: C.O.M.: 5.04 yd – 4,62 m Dual upholstery – upholstery 1: C.O.M.: 2.73 yd - 2,49 mDual upholstery – upholstery 2: C.O.M.: 2.37 yd – 2,16 m

Description	Dimensions	(in)	(mm)	Dimensions	(in)	(mm)
Guest – 3-seater unit	Seat width	21	533	Overall width	68	1727
Metal legs	Seat depth	18 3/4	476	Overall depth	24	610
Black polyurethane armcaps	Seat height	181/2	470	Overall height	33	838
	Arm height	25 3/4	654	Width between arms	21	533

Model	Frame /	Legs	Upholstery /	List (\$)	Other	r options (\$)
HM3G	M1	Std	Grade 1	3,142	CUP	146
	M2	N/C	Grade 2	3,223		
			Grade 3	3,288		
			Grade 4	3,343		
			Grade 5	3,451		
			Grade 6	3,629		
			Grade 7	5,316		
			Grade 8	3,823		

HM2B



One upholstery — upholsteries 1/2: C.O.M.: 4.86 yd — 4,44 m Dual upholstery – upholstery 1: C.O.M.: 2.64 yd – 2,42 m Dual upholstery – upholstery 2: C.O.M.: 2.2 yd – 2 m

I	Descriptio	n	Dim	ensions (ii	ı) (mı	n) Dimensions	(in)	(mm)
E	Bariatric – 2	-seater unit	Seat	width 31	½ 800	Overall width	68	1727
1	Metal legs		Seat	depth 18	3/4 476	Overall depth	24	610
E	Black polyur	ethane armcaps	Seat	height 18	1/2 470	Overall height	33	838
			Arm	height 25	34 654	Width between a	arms 31 ½	800

Model	Frame / Legs		Upholstery / List (\$)		Other o	r options (\$)
HM2B	M1	Std	Grade 1	2,412	CUP	98
	M2	N/C	Grade 2	2,488		
			Grade 3	2,564		
			Grade 4	2,606		
			Grade 5	2,704		
			Grade 6	2,877		
			Grade 7	4,586		
			Grade 8	3,072		

										SAMPLE ORDER: HM2B	G-M1-DN07-E	NO8-CUP
HM2BG	Description				Dime	ensions		(in)	(mm)	Dimensions	(in)	(mm)
	Bariatric/G	uest – 2-se	ater unit		Seat	width		31½-21	800 - 533	Overall width	57	1448
	Metal legs					Seat depth 1834		18 3/4	476	Overall depth	24	610
	Black polyu	ırethane ar	mcaps		Seat	height		181/2	470	Overall height	33	838
				Arm I	height		25¾	654	Width between arms	31 ½ - 21	800 - 533	
	Model	Frame /	Legs	Upholstery / List	(\$)	Other	options (\$)					
	HM2BG	M1	Std	Grade 1	2,298	CUP	98	·	•		•	•
Ψ		MO	N/C	Crado 2	2 262							

)(S)							100
	HM2BG	M1	Std	Grade 1	2,298	CUP	98
		M2	N/C	Grade 2	2,363		
· ·				Grade 3	2,423		
One upholstery – upholsteries 1/2:				Grade 4	2,461		
C.O.M.: 4.11 yd – 3,76 m				Grade 5	2,547		
Dual upholstery – upholstery 1:				Grade 6	2,694		
C.O.M.: 2.23 yd — 2,04 m				Grade 7	4,110		
Dual upholstery – upholstery 2:				Grade 8	2,856		
C.O.M.: 1.89 yd — 1,72 m							

HMPH



Description	Dimensions	(in)	(mm)	Dimensions	(in)	(mm)
High back patient chair	Seat width	21	533	Overall width	24	610
Metal legs	Seat depth	18 3/4	476	Overall depth	27	686
Black polyurethane armcaps	Seat height	18 ½	470	Overall height	47	1194
	Arm height	25 ¾	654	Width between arms	21	533

One upholstery — upholsteries $1/2$: C.O.M.: $2.50 \text{ yd} - 2,29 \text{ m}$
Dual upholstery – upholstery 1: C.O.M.: 1.72 yd – 1,57 m
Dual upholstery – upholstery 2: C.O.M.: $0.79 \text{ yd} - 0.72 \text{ m}$

Model	Frame /	Legs	Upholstery / I	List (\$)	Other (er options (\$)
HMPH	M1	Std	Grade 1	1,320	CUP	49
	M2	N/C	Grade 2	1,357		
			Grade 3	1,396		
			Grade 4	1,416		
			Grade 5	1,471		
			Grade 6	1,558		
			Grade 7	2,309		
			Grade 8	1,655		

HMPM



Description	Dimensions	(in)	(mm)	Dimensions	(in)	(mm)
Mid back patient chair	Seat width	21	533	Overall width	24	610
Metal legs	Seat depth	18 3/4	476	Overall depth	25	635
Black polyurethane armcaps	Seat height	181/2	470	Overall height	39	991
	Arm height	25 ¾	654	Width between arms	21	533

One upholstery — upholsteries 1/2: C.O.M.: 2.50 yd — 2,29 m
Dual upholstery – upholstery 1: $C.O.M.: 1.72 \text{ yd} - 1,57 \text{ m}$
Dual upholstery – upholstery 2: C.O.M.: $0.79 \text{ yd} - 0.72 \text{ m}$

Model	Frame /	Legs	Upholstery /	List (\$)	Other o	r options (\$)
HMPM	M1	Std	Grade 1	1,298	CUP	49
	M2	N/C	Grade 2	1,335		
			Grade 3	1,374		
			Grade 4	1,396		
			Grade 5	1,450		
			Grade 6	1,536		
			Grade 7	2,288		
			Grade 8	1,633		

HMRH



		4,440	-					
Descriptio	n	Di	mensions	(in)	(mm)	Dimensions	(in)	(mm)
Mid back roo	ker chair	Se	at width	22	559	Overall width	25	635
Metal legs		Se	at depth	19 ½	495	Overall depth	28	711
Black polyur	ethane armcaps	Se	at height	18 1/4	464	Overall height	47	1194
		Ar	m height	253/4	654	Width between arms	22	559

Model	Frame /	Legs	Upholstery /	List (\$)	Other	er options (\$)
HMRH	M1	Std	Grade 1	1,342	CUP	49
	M2	N/C	Grade 2	1,379		
			Grade 3	1,411		
			Grade 4	1,438		
			Grade 5	1,492		
			Grade 6	1,579		
			Grade 7	2,407		
			Grade 8	1,676		

	_								SAMPLE ORDER:		-
HMRM	Descripti	on			Dim	ensions	(in)	(mm)	Dimensions	(in)	(mm)
		ocker chair				width	22	559	Overall width	25	635
	Metal legs				- 1	depth	191/2	495	Overall depth	26	660
	Black poly	urethane arn	ncaps			height	18 1/4	464	Overall height	39 ½	1003
					Arm	height	25¾	654	Width between arms	22	559
	Model	Frame / L	Legs	Upholstery / Lis		Other options	(\$)				
	HMRM	M1	Std	Grade 1	1,320	CUP 49					
		M2	N/C	Grade 2	1,357						
One upholstery – upholsteries 1/2:				Grade 3	1,389						
C.O.M.: 2.50 yd — 2,29 m				Grade 4	1,416 1,471						
Oual upholstery – upholstery 1: C.O.M.: 1.72 yd – 1,57 m				Grade 5 Grade 6	1,558						
Oual upholstery – upholstery 2:				Grade 7	2,385						
C.O.M.: 0.79 yd — 0,72 m				Grade 8	1,655						
IMHP	Descripti	nn			Dim	ensions	(in)	(mm)	Dimensions	(in)	(mm)
IMINF	Hip chair	011				width	21	533	Overall width	24	610
	Metal legs					depth	1834	476	Overall depth	24	610
	-	urethane arn	ncaps			height	24 ¾	628	Overall height	39 ¾	1010
					Arm	height	32	813	Width between arms	21	533
	Model	Frame / L	Legs	Upholstery / Lis	t (\$)	Other options	(\$)				
	HMHP	M1	Std	Grade 1	1,260	CUP 49					
J U		M2	N/C	Grade 2	1,281						
ne upholstery – upholsteries 1/2:				Grade 3	1,308						
.O.M.: 1.68 yd — 1,54 m				Grade 4	1,325						
ual upholstery – upholstery 1:				Grade 5	1,357						
5.0.M.: 0.91 yd — 0,83 m Jual upholstery — upholstery 2:				Grade 6 Grade 7	1,416 2,011						
6.0.M.: 0.79 yd — 0,72 m				Grade 8	1,514						
	D			diadeo	1,017				I Dimensions	(:)	(
HMOT	Descripti								Dimensions	(in)	(mm)
		d Ottoman							Overall width	19	483
	Metal legs								Overall depth	16	406
Į	Cinalo unh	alatanı annli	ootion						Overall beight	101/	
	Single uph	olstery appli	ication						Overall height	10 1/4	260
	Model	olstery appli Frame / L		Upholstery / Lis				Other optic	ons (\$)	10 1/4	260
One upholstery:		Frame / L	Legs Std	Grade 1	324	Grade 5	362			10 1/4	260
	Model	Frame / L	Legs	Grade 1 Grade 2	324 335	Grade 6	389		ons (\$)	101/4	260
Dine upholstery: C.O.M.: 0.84 yd – 0,77 m	Model	Frame / L	Legs Std	Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3	324 335 346	Grade 6 Grade 7	389 622		ons (\$)	10 1/4	260
C.O.M.: 0.84 yd — 0,77 m	Model	Frame / L	Legs Std	Grade 1 Grade 2	324 335	Grade 6	389		ins (\$) 49		
C.O.M.: 0.84 yd – 0,77 m	Model HMOT	Frame / L M1 M2	Legs Std	Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3	324 335 346	Grade 6 Grade 7	389 622		sample o	RDER: HM-1	「24-M1-F
C.O.M.: 0.84 yd – 0,77 m	Model HMOT	Frame / L M1 M2	Std N/C	Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4	324 335 346	Grade 6 Grade 7	389 622		SAMPLE O	RDER: HM-1	「24-M1-F (mm)
:.O.M.: 0.84 yd — 0,77 m ABLES	Model HMOT Descripti Freestandi	Frame / L M1 M2 On ng table — 2	Std N/C	Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4	324 335 346	Grade 6 Grade 7	389 622		SAMPLE 0 Dimensions Overall width	RDER: HM-1 (in) 24	(mm) 610
C.O.M.: 0.84 yd – 0,77 m	Model HMOT	Frame / L M1 M2 On ng table — 2	Std N/C	Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4	324 335 346	Grade 6 Grade 7	389 622		SAMPLE 0 Dimensions Overall width Overall depth	RDER: HM-1 (in) 24 21	(mm) 610 533
:.O.M.: 0.84 yd — 0,77 m ABLES	Model HMOT Descripti Freestandi Metal legs	Frame / L M1 M2 on ng table — 2	Std N/C	Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4	324 335 346 352	Grade 6 Grade 7 Grade 8	389 622		SAMPLE 0 Dimensions Overall width	RDER: HM-1 (in) 24 21 16	F24-M1-F (mm) 610 533 406
C.O.M.: 0.84 yd – 0,77 m	Model HMOT Descripti Freestandi Metal legs Model	Frame / I M1 M2 On ng table — 2	Std N/C	Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4	324 335 346 352	Grade 6 Grade 7	389 622		SAMPLE 0 Dimensions Overall width Overall depth	RDER: HM-1 (in) 24 21 16	F24-M1-F (mm) 610 533 406
ABLES HM-T24	Model HMOT Descripti Freestandi Metal legs Model HM-T24	Frame / I M1 M2 On ng table — 2	Std N/C	Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4	324 335 346 352	Grade 6 Grade 7 Grade 8	389 622		SAMPLE 0 Dimensions Overall width Overall depth Overall height	RDER: HM-1 (in) 24 21 16 List (422	(mm) 610 533 406
ABLES HM-T24	Model HMOT Descripti Freestandi Metal legs Model HM-124 Descripti	Frame / I M1 M2 On ng table — 2 Frame / I M1	Std N/C 4" L (610 Legs Std	Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4	324 335 346 352	Grade 6 Grade 7 Grade 8	389 622		SAMPLE 0 Dimensions Overall width Overall depth Overall height Dimensions	(in) 24 21 16 List (422 (in)	(mm) 610 533 406 \$)
ABLES HM-T24	Model HMOT Descripti Freestandi Metal legs Model HM-T24 Descripti Freestandi	Frame / I M1 M2 On ng table — 2 Frame / I M1 On ng table — 4	Std N/C 4" L (610 Legs Std	Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4	324 335 346 352	Grade 6 Grade 7 Grade 8	389 622		SAMPLE 0 Dimensions Overall width Overall height Dimensions Overall width Overall width	RDER: HM-1 (in) 24 21 16 List (422 (in) 46	(mm) 610 533 406 \$)
ABLES HM-T24	Model HMOT Descripti Freestandi Metal legs Model HM-124 Descripti	Frame / I M1 M2 On ng table — 2 Frame / I M1 On ng table — 4	Std N/C 4" L (610 Legs Std	Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4	324 335 346 352	Grade 6 Grade 7 Grade 8	389 622		SAMPLE 0 Dimensions Overall width Overall depth Overall height Dimensions Overall width Overall depth	RDER: HM-1 (in) 24 21 16 List (422 (in) 46 21	(mm) 610 533 406 \$) (mm) 1168 533
ABLES HM-T24	Descripti Freestandi Metal legs Model HM-T24 Descripti Freestandi Metal legs	Frame / I M1 M2 On ng table — 2 Frame / I M1 On ng table — 4	Std N/C 4" L (610 Legs Std 6" L (116	Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4	324 335 346 352	Grade 6 Grade 7 Grade 8	389 622		SAMPLE 0 Dimensions Overall width Overall height Dimensions Overall width Overall width	(in) 24 21 16 List (422 (in) 46 21 16	(mm) 610 533 406 \$) (mm) 1168 533 406
ABLES HM-T24	Model HMOT Descripti Freestandi Metal legs Model HM-T24 Descripti Freestandi Metal legs Model	Frame / L M1 M2 M2 Frame / L M1 M1 M1 M1 M1 M1 M1 Frame / L Frame / L	Std N/C 4" L (610 Legs Std 6" L (116 Legs	Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4 mm)	324 335 346 352	Grade 6 Grade 7 Grade 8	389 622		SAMPLE 0 Dimensions Overall width Overall depth Overall height Dimensions Overall width Overall depth	(in) 24 21 16 List (422 (in) 46 21 16 List (List ((mm) 610 533 406 \$) (mm) 1168 533 406
ABLES HM-T24	Descripti Freestandi Metal legs Model HM-T24 Descripti Freestandi Metal legs	Frame / I M1 M2 On ng table — 2 Frame / I M1 On ng table — 4	Std N/C 4" L (610 Legs Std 6" L (116	Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4	324 335 346 352	Grade 6 Grade 7 Grade 8	389 622		SAMPLE 0 Dimensions Overall width Overall depth Overall height Dimensions Overall width Overall depth	(in) 24 21 16 List (422 (in) 46 21 16	(mm) 610 533 406 \$) (mm) 1168 533 406
ABLES HM-T24 HM-T46	Model HMOT Descripti Freestandi Metal legs Model HM-T24 Descripti Freestandi Metal legs Model	Frame / I M1 M2 On Ing table — 2 Frame / I M1 On Ing table — 4	Std N/C 4" L (610 Legs Std 6" L (116 Legs	Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4 mm)	324 335 346 352	Grade 6 Grade 7 Grade 8	389 622		SAMPLE 0 Dimensions Overall width Overall depth Overall height Dimensions Overall width Overall depth	(in) 24 21 16 List (422 (in) 46 21 16 List (List ((mm) 610 533 406 \$) (mm) 1168 533 406 \$)
ABLES HM-T24 HM-T46	Model HMOT Descripti Freestandi Metal legs Model HM-T24 Descripti Freestandi Metal legs Model HM-T46	Frame / I M1 M2 fon Ing table — 2 Frame / I M1 fon Ing table — 4 Frame / I M1 fon Ing table — 4	Std N/C 4" L (610 Legs Std 6" L (116 Legs	Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4 mm)	324 335 346 352	Grade 6 Grade 7 Grade 8	389 622		SAMPLE 0 Dimensions Overall width Overall height Dimensions Overall width Overall width Overall depth Overall height Dimensions Overall width Overall depth Overall width Overall depth Overall width	RDER: HM-1 (in) 24 21 16 List (422 (in) 46 21 16 List (551	(mm) 610 533 406 \$) (mm) 1168 533 406 \$)
C.O.M.: 0.84 yd — 0,77 m	Model HMOT Descripti Freestandi Metal legs Model HM-T24 Descripti Freestandi Metal legs Model HM-T46 Descripti	Frame / I M1 M2 fon Ing table — 2 Frame / I M1 fon Ing table — 4 Frame / I M1 fon Ing table — 4	Std N/C 4" L (610 Legs Std 6" L (116 Legs	Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4 mm)	324 335 346 352	Grade 6 Grade 7 Grade 8	389 622		SAMPLE 0 Dimensions Overall width Overall height Dimensions Overall width Overall depth Overall depth Overall height Dimensions Overall width Overall depth Overall depth Overall depth	(in) 24 21 16 List (422 (in) 46 21 16 List (551 (in) 20¼ 21	(mm) 610 533 406 \$) (mm) 1168 533 406 \$) (mm) 514 533
ABLES HM-T24 HM-T46	Model HMOT Descripti Freestandi Metal legs Model HM-T24 Descripti Freestandi Metal legs Model HM-T46 Descripti	Frame / I M1 M2 fon Ing table — 2 Frame / I M1 fon Ing table — 4 Frame / I M1 fon Ing table — 4	Std N/C 4" L (610 Legs Std 6" L (116 Legs	Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4 mm)	324 335 346 352	Grade 6 Grade 7 Grade 8	389 622		SAMPLE 0 Dimensions Overall width Overall height Dimensions Overall width Overall width Overall depth Overall height Dimensions Overall width Overall depth Overall width Overall depth Overall width	RDER: HM-1 (in) 24 21 16 List (422 (in) 46 21 16 List (551 (in) 20 ¼	(mm) (mm) 610 533 406 \$) (mm) 1168 533 406 \$)
ABLES HM-T24 HM-T46	Model HMOT Descripti Freestandi Metal legs Model HM-T24 Descripti Freestandi Metal legs Model HM-T46 Descripti	Frame / I M1 M2 fon Ing table — 2 Frame / I M1 fon Ing table — 4 Frame / I M1 fon Ing table — 4	Std N/C 4" L (610 Legs Std 6" L (116 Legs	Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4 mm)	324 335 346 352	Grade 6 Grade 7 Grade 8	389 622		SAMPLE 0 Dimensions Overall width Overall height Dimensions Overall width Overall depth Overall depth Overall height Dimensions Overall width Overall depth Overall depth Overall depth	(in) 24 21 16 List (422 (in) 46 21 16 List (551 (in) 20¼ 21	(mm) 610 533 406 \$) (mm) 1168 533 406 \$) (mm) 514 533 25
ABLES HM-T24 HM-T46	Model HMOT Descripti Freestandi Metal legs Model HM-T24 Descripti Freestandi Metal legs Model HM-T46 Descripti Table – div	Frame / I M1 M2 fon Ing table — 2 Frame / I M1 fon Ing table — 4 Frame / I M1 fon Ing table — 4	Std N/C 4" L (610 Legs Std 6" L (116 Legs	Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4 mm) M2 N/0 8 mm)	324 335 346 352	Grade 6 Grade 7 Grade 8	389 622		SAMPLE 0 Dimensions Overall width Overall height Dimensions Overall width Overall depth Overall depth Overall height Dimensions Overall width Overall depth Overall depth Overall depth	RDER: HM-1 (in) 24 21 16 List (in) 46 21 16 List (in) 20 ¼ 21 1	(mm) 610 533 406 \$) (mm) 1168 533 406 \$) (mm) 514 533 25
ABLES HM-T24 HM-T46 HM-TD	Model HMOT Descripti Freestandi Metal legs Model HM-T24 Descripti Freestandi Metal legs Model HM-T46 Descripti Table — div	Frame / I M1 M2 On Ing table — 2 Frame / I M1 On Ing table — 4 Frame / I M1 On Ing table — 4	Std N/C 4" L (610 Legs Std 6" L (116 Legs	Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4 mm) M2 N/0 8 mm)	324 335 346 352	Grade 6 Grade 7 Grade 8	389 622		SAMPLE 0 Dimensions Overall width Overall depth Overall height Dimensions Overall width Overall depth Overall height Dimensions Overall width Overall depth Overall height	RDER: HM-1 (in) 24 21 16 List (422 (in) 46 21 16 List (551 (in) 20 ¼ 21 1 List (281	(mm) 610 533 406 \$) (mm) 1168 533 406 \$) (mm) 514 533 25
ABLES HM-T24 HM-T46 HM-TD	Model HMOT Descripti Freestandi Metal legs Model HM-T24 Descripti Freestandi Metal legs Model HM-T46 Descripti Table — div	Frame / I M1 M2 On ng table — 2 Frame / I M1 On ng table — 4 Frame / I M1 On ing table — unit	Std N/C 4" L (610 Legs Std 6" L (116 Legs	Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4 mm) M2 N/0 8 mm)	324 335 346 352	Grade 6 Grade 7 Grade 8	389 622		SAMPLE 0 Dimensions Overall width Overall depth Overall height Dimensions Overall width Overall depth Overall height Dimensions Overall width Overall height Dimensions Overall width Overall depth Overall height	RDER: HM-1 (in) 24 21 16 List (422 (in) 46 21 16 List (551 (in) 20 ½ 21 1 List (281 (in)	(mm) 610 533 406 \$) (mm) 1168 533 406 \$) (mm) 514 533 25 \$)
ABLES HM-T24 HM-T46 HM-TD	Model HMOT Descripti Freestandi Metal legs Model HM-T24 Descripti Freestandi Metal legs Model HM-T46 Descripti Table – div	Frame / I M1 M2 600 Frame / I M1 600 Grade unit	Std N/C 4" L (610 Legs Std 6" L (116 Legs	Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4 mm) M2 N/0 8 mm)	324 335 346 352	Grade 6 Grade 7 Grade 8	389 622		SAMPLE 0 Dimensions Overall width Overall depth Overall width Overall depth Overall height Dimensions Overall width Overall depth Overall height Dimensions Overall width Overall height Dimensions Overall width Overall depth Overall depth Overall depth Overall width Overall width	RDER: HM-1 (in) 24 21 16 List (in) 46 21 16 List (in) 20 ¼ 21 1 List (in) 22 ¼	(mm) 610 533 406 \$) (mm) 1168 533 406 \$) (mm) 514 533 25 \$)
ABLES HM-T24 HM-T46 HM-TD	Model HMOT Descripti Freestandi Metal legs Model HM-T24 Descripti Freestandi Metal legs Model HM-T46 Descripti Table — div	Frame / I M1 M2 600 Frame / I M1 600 Grade unit	Std N/C 4" L (610 Legs Std 6" L (116 Legs	Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4 mm) M2 N/0 8 mm)	324 335 346 352	Grade 6 Grade 7 Grade 8	389 622		SAMPLE 0 Dimensions Overall width Overall depth Overall width Overall depth Overall height Dimensions Overall width Overall depth Overall height Dimensions Overall width Overall depth Overall depth Overall depth Overall depth Overall depth Overall width Overall depth Overall width Overall width Overall width Overall depth	RDER: HM-1 (in) 24 21 16 List (422 (in) 46 21 16 List (551 (in) 20 ½ 21 1 List (281 (in)	(mm) 610 533 406 \$) (mm) 1168 533 406 \$) (mm) 514 533 25 \$)
ABLES HM-T24 HM-T46	Model HMOT Descripti Freestandi Metal legs Model HM-T24 Descripti Freestandi Metal legs Model HM-T46 Descripti Table — div	Frame / I M1 M2 On Ing table — 2 Frame / I M1 On Ing table — 4 Frame / I M1 On Ing table — 4	Legs Std N/C 4" L (610 Legs Std 6" L (116:	Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4 mm) M2 N/0 8 mm)	324 335 346 352	Grade 6 Grade 7 Grade 8 ate finish	389 622		SAMPLE 0 Dimensions Overall width Overall depth Overall width Overall depth Overall height Dimensions Overall width Overall depth Overall height Dimensions Overall width Overall height Dimensions Overall width Overall depth Overall depth Overall depth Overall width Overall width	RDER: HM-1 (in) 24 21 16	(mm) 610 533 406 \$) (mm) 1168 533 406 \$) (mm) 514 533 25 \$) (mm) 565 533 406
ABLES HM-T24 HM-T46 HM-TD	Model HMOT Descripti Freestandi Metal legs Model HM-T24 Descripti Freestandi Metal legs Model HM-T46 Descripti Table — div	Frame / I M1 M2 On Ing table — 2 Frame / I M1 On Ing table — 4 Frame / I M1 On Ing table — 4 Frame / I M1 On Ing table — 4	Std N/C 4" L (610 Legs Std 6" L (116:	Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4 mm) M2 N/C 8 mm) Laminate finish	324 335 346 352 Lamin:	Grade 6 Grade 7 Grade 8	389 622		SAMPLE 0 Dimensions Overall width Overall depth Overall width Overall depth Overall height Dimensions Overall width Overall depth Overall height Dimensions Overall width Overall depth Overall depth Overall depth Overall depth Overall depth Overall width Overall depth Overall width Overall width Overall width Overall depth	RDER: HM-1 (in) 24 21 16 List (422 (in) 46 21 16 List (551 (in) 20 ¼ 21 1 List (22 ¼ 21 16 List (List (List (List (List (List (List (List (List (List ((mm) 610 533 406 \$) (mm) 1168 533 406 \$) (mm) 514 533 25 \$) (mm) 565 533 406
ABLES HM-T24 HM-T46 HM-TE	Model HMOT Descripti Freestandi Metal legs Model HM-T24 Descripti Freestandi Metal legs Model HM-T46 Descripti Table — div	Frame / I M1 M2 ion ing table — 2 Frame / I M1 ion ing table — 4 Frame / I M1 ion ider unit ion id unit Frame / I M1 ion	Legs Std N/C 4" L (610 Legs Std 6" L (116:	Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4 mm) M2 N/0 8 mm)	324 335 346 352 Lamin:	Grade 6 Grade 7 Grade 8 ate finish	389 622		SAMPLE 0 Dimensions Overall width Overall depth Overall depth Overall depth Overall height Dimensions Overall width Overall depth Overall height Dimensions Overall width Overall depth Overall depth Overall depth Overall height	RDER: HM (in) 24 21 16	(mm) 610 533 406 \$) (mm) 1168 533 406 \$) (mm) 514 533 25 \$) (mm) 565 533 406
ABLES HM-T24 HM-T46 HM-TE	Model HMOT Descripti Freestandi Metal legs Model HM-T24 Descripti Freestandi Metal legs Model HM-T46 Descripti Table — div	Frame / I M1 M2 ion ing table — 2 Frame / I M1 ion ing table — 4 Frame / I M1 ion ider unit ion id unit Frame / I M1 ion	Std N/C 4" L (610 Legs Std 6" L (116:	Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4 mm) M2 N/C 8 mm) Laminate finish	324 335 346 352 Lamin:	Grade 6 Grade 7 Grade 8 ate finish	389 622		SAMPLE 0 Dimensions Overall width Overall depth Overall width Overall depth Overall height Dimensions Overall width Overall depth Overall height Dimensions Overall width Overall depth Overall depth Overall depth Overall depth Overall depth Overall width Overall depth Overall width Overall width Overall width Overall depth	RDER: HM- (in) 24 21 16	(mm) 514 533 406 \$) (mm) 514 533 25 \$) (mm) 565 533 406 \$)
ABLES HM-T24 HM-T46 HM-TE	Model HMOT Descripti Freestandi Metal legs Model HM-T24 Descripti Freestandi Metal legs Model HM-T46 Descripti Table — div	Frame / I M1 M2 GON Ing table — 2 Frame / I M1 GON Ing table — 4 Frame / I M1 GON Ing table — 4 Frame / I M1 GON Ing table — 4 Frame / I M1 GON Ing table — 4	Std N/C 4" L (610 Legs Std 6" L (116:	Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4 mm) M2 N/C 8 mm) Laminate finish	324 335 346 352 Lamin:	Grade 6 Grade 7 Grade 8 ate finish	389 622		SAMPLE 0 Dimensions Overall width Overall depth Overall depth Overall depth Overall height Dimensions Overall width Overall depth Overall depth Overall depth Overall depth Overall depth Overall width Overall depth Overall width	RDER: HM (in) 24 21 16	(mm) 5610 533 406 \$) (mm) 1168 533 406 \$) (mm) 514 533 25 \$) (mm) 565 533 406 (\$)
ABLES HM-T24 HM-T46 HM-TE	Model HMOT Descripti Freestandi Metal legs Model HM-T24 Descripti Freestandi Metal legs Model HM-T46 Descripti Table — div Model HM-TD Descripti Table — en Metal legs Model HM-TD Descripti Descripti Table — en Metal legs	Frame / I M1 M2 GON Ing table — 2 Frame / I M1 GON Ing table — 4 Frame / I M1 GON Ing table — 4 Frame / I M1 GON Ing table — 4 Frame / I M1 GON Ing table — 4	Std N/C 4" L (610 Legs Std 6" L (116:	Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4 mm) M2 N/C 8 mm) Laminate finish	324 335 346 352 Lamin:	Grade 6 Grade 7 Grade 8 ate finish	389 622		SAMPLE 0 Dimensions Overall width Overall depth Overall height Dimensions Overall width Overall height Dimensions Overall width Overall height Dimensions Overall width Overall depth Overall height Dimensions Overall width Overall height Dimensions Overall width Overall height Dimensions Overall width Overall depth Overall depth Overall depth Overall depth Overall width Overall width Overall width Overall width Overall width Overall depth	RDER: HM-1 (in) 24 21 16 List (422 (in) 46 21 16 List (551 (in) 20 ¼ 21 1 List (10) 22 ¼ 21 16 List (346 (in) 37 21	(mm) 610 533 406 \$) (mm) 1168 533 406 \$) (mm) 514 533 25 \$) (mm) 565 533 406 \$)
ABLES HM-T24 HM-T46 HM-TD	Model HMOT Descripti Freestandi Metal legs Model HM-T24 Descripti Freestandi Metal legs Model HM-T46 Descripti Table — div Model HM-TD Descripti Table — en Metal legs Model HM-TD Descripti Descripti Table — en Metal legs	Frame / I M1 M2 GON Ing table — 2 Frame / I M1 GON Ing table — 4 Frame / I M1 GON Ing table — 4 Frame / I M1 GON Ing table — 4 Frame / I M1 GON Ing table — 4	Std N/C 4" L (610 Legs Std 6" L (116:	Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4 mm) M2 N/C 8 mm) Laminate finish	324 335 346 352 Lamin:	Grade 6 Grade 7 Grade 8 ate finish	389 622		SAMPLE 0 Dimensions Overall width Overall depth Overall depth Overall depth Overall height Dimensions Overall width Overall depth Overall depth Overall depth Overall depth Overall depth Overall width Overall depth Overall width	RDER: HM (in) 24 21 16	(mm) 5610 533 406 \$) (mm) 1168 533 406 \$) (mm) 514 533 25 \$) (mm) 565 533 406 (\$)
IM-TE	Model HMOT Descripti Freestandi Metal legs Model HM-T24 Descripti Freestandi Metal legs Model HM-T46 Descripti Table — div Model HM-TD Descripti Table — en Metal legs Model HM-TD Descripti Descripti Table — en Metal legs	Frame / I M1 M2 GON Ing table — 2 Frame / I M1 GON Ing table — 4 Frame / I M1 GON Ing table — 4 Frame / I M1 GON Ing table — 4 Frame / I M1 GON Ing table — 4	Std N/C 4" L (610 Legs Std 6" L (116:	Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4 mm) M2 N/C 8 mm) Laminate finish	324 335 346 352 Lamin:	Grade 6 Grade 7 Grade 8 ate finish	389 622		SAMPLE 0 Dimensions Overall width Overall depth Overall height Dimensions Overall width Overall height Dimensions Overall width Overall height Dimensions Overall width Overall depth Overall height Dimensions Overall width Overall height Dimensions Overall width Overall height Dimensions Overall width Overall depth Overall depth Overall depth Overall depth Overall width Overall width Overall width Overall width Overall width Overall depth	RDER: HM-1 (in) 24 21 16 List (422 (in) 46 21 16 List (551 (in) 20 ¼ 21 1 List (10) 22 ¼ 21 16 List (346 (in) 37 21	(mm) 514 533 406 \$) (mm) 514 533 25 (mm) 565 533 406 \$) (mm) 563 325

PUBLIC AREAS AND HEALTHCARE

SPECIFICATIONS

- Guest and bariatric chairs come standard with wall-saver legs and ship assembled (with the exception of center and end units).
- Chairs have an easy clean-out space at the back of the seat.
- Patient and rocking chairs are available with upholstered armrests.
- Optional soft-close drawers are available on the sleeper (DRW).
- Solid steel underseat construction.
- Fabric/fabric, fabric/vinyl and vinyl/vinyl dual upholstery is available. Refer to the dual upholstery application guidelines.
- If dual upholstery combination is from two different grades, list price is the highest grade of the two.
- Choice of several antimicrobial European beech wood frame/leg finishes.
- Choice of optional Corian® armcaps: Black BAC and White WAC.
- Field-replaceable components.
- Please consult page 69 for frame finishes.
- C.O.M./C.O.V. available. Please refer to page 65.

TANDEM SEATING CONFIGURATIONS:

Tandem seating comes preconfigured in 2- to 3-seater units from the Groupe Lacasse facility.

A tandem seating configuration must start with a starter unit (models HEGS or HEBS), followed by a center unit (models HEGC or HEBC) and completed with an end unit (models HEGE or HEBE).

Sencha tandem products can also be easily configured on location; a maximum of 4 units is recommended.









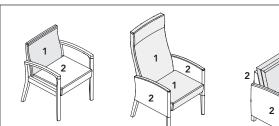
Starter Unit

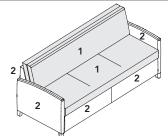
Center Unit(s)

End Unit

A table can be ganged to any unit - on location only.

SAMPLE ORDER: HEGA-W2-DN01-AM24-NA





DUAL UPHOLSTERY APPLICATION

SAMPLE ORDER: HEGA-W2- DN01 - AM24 - NA **(2**)

HEG	Α
	U

One upholstery - upholsteries 1/2: C.O.M.: 1.68 yd - 1,54 m Dual upholstery - upholstery 1: C.O.M.: 0.91 yd - 0,83 m $\begin{array}{l} \text{Dual upholstery} - \text{upholstery 2:} \\ \text{C.0.M.: 0.79 yd} - \text{0,72 m} \end{array}$

Description		Dimensions	(in)	(mm)	Dimensions	(in)	(mm)
Freestanding guest chair	NA: No armcaps	Seat width	21	533	Overall width	24	610
Wooden legs and arms		Seat depth	18¾	476	Overall depth	24	610
		Seat height	181/2	470	Overall height	33	838
		Arm height	25¾	654	Width between arms	21	533

Model	Frame / Legs		Upholstery / List (\$)				Armcaps (\$)			
HEGA	W1	Std	Grade 1	1,450	Grade 5	1,536	NA	No armcaps		Std
	W2	N/C	Grade 2	1,471	Grade 6	1,590	BAC	Black Corian		194
	W3	N/C	Grade 3	1,492	Grade 7	2,131	WAC	White Corian		194
	W4	N/C	Grade 4	1,509	Grade 8	1,649				
	W5	N/C								



One upholstery - upholsteries 1/2: C.O.M.: 1.68 yd - 1,54 m Dual upholstery - upholstery 1: C.O.M.: 0.91 yd - 0,83 m Dual upholstery - upholstery 2: C.O.M.: 0.79 yd - 0,72 m

Description		Dimensions	(in)	(mm)	Dimensions	(in)	(mm)
Starter unit – guest	NA: No armcaps	Seat width	21	533	Overall width	24	610
Wooden legs and arms		Seat depth	183/4	476	Overall depth	24	610
		Seat height	181/2	470	Overall height	33	838
		Arm height	25 3/4	654	Width between arms	21	533

Model	Frame / Legs		Upholstery / List (\$)				Armcaps (\$)			
HEGS	W1	Std	Grade 1	1,450	Grade 5	1,536	NA	No armcaps	Std	
	W2	N/C	Grade 2	1,471	Grade 6	1,590	BAC	Black Corian	194	
	W3	N/C	Grade 3	1,492	Grade 7	2,131	WAC	White Corian	194	
	W4	N/C	Grade 4	1,509	Grade 8	1,649				
	W5	N/C								

	_								SAMPLE ORDER: HE		
IEGC	Descripti		NA Na armaa		Dimension	S	(in)	(mm)	Dimensions Overall width	(in)	(mm)
	Center uni Wooden les	t — guest gs and arms	NA: No armca	ps	Seat width Seat depth		21 18¾	533 476	Overall width Overall depth	22 24	559 610
	Wooden leg	63 ana ami			Seat height		181/2	470	Overall height	33	838
					Arm height		25 ¾	654	Width between arms	21	533
	Model	Frame / Leg	(S	Upholstery /	List (\$)	Armo	ap (\$)				
* U	HEGC	W1	Std	Grade 1	1,076	NA	No armcaps				Sto
		W2	N/C	Grade 2	1,098	BAC	Black Corian				98
e upholstery – upholsteries 1/2: D.M.: 1.68 yd – 1,54 m		W3	N/C	Grade 3	1,119	WAC	White Corian				98
al upholstery – upholstery 1:		W4 W5	N/C N/C	Grade 4 Grade 5	1,136						
0.M.: 0.91 yd — 0,83 m		WJ	IV/C	Grade 6	1,168 1,222						
al upholstery — upholstery 2: D.M.: 0.79 yd — 0,72 m				Grade 7	1,763						
				Grade 8	1,281						
GE	Descripti	ion			Dimension	S	(in)	(mm)	Dimensions	(in)	(mm)
•	End unit –	-	NA: No armca	ps	Seat width		21	533	Overall width	22	559
	Wooden le	gs and arms			Seat depth		1834	476	Overall depth	24	610
					Seat height Arm height		18½ 25¾	470 654	Overall height Width between arms	33 21	838 533
	Model			Habalatana /		Δ		004	Width between drins	21	300
	Model HEGE	Frame / Leg	s Std	Upholstery / Grade 1	1,076	NA NA	No armcaps				St
	neue	W1 W2	N/C	Grade 1 Grade 2	1,078	BAC	Black Corian				5t 9
upholstery – upholsteries 1/2:		W3	N/C	Grade 3	1,119	WAC	White Corian				9
M.: 1.68 yd — 1,54 m Lupholstery — upholstery 1:		W4	N/C	Grade 4	1,136						
VI.: 0.91 yd — 0,83 m		W5	N/C	Grade 5	1,168						
l upholstery – upholstery 2:				Grade 6	1,222						
.M.: 0.79 yd — 0,72 m				Grade 7 Grade 8	1,763 1,281						
'DA	Descripti	ion		urauc o	Dimension	•	(in)	(mm)	Dimensions	(in)	(mm)
EBA	Descripti Freestandi		NA: No armca	ne	Seat width	2	(in) 31½	(mm) 800	Overall width	(in) 35	(mm) 889
	bariatric	0	III. NO armoa	μs	Seat depth		1834	476	Overall depth	24	610
		gs and arms			Seat height		181/2	470	Overall height	33	838
					Arm height		25 ¾	654	Width between arms	31 ½	800
	Model	Frame / Leg	(S	Upholstery /	List (\$)	Armo	aps (\$)				
	HEBA	W1	Std	Grade 1	1,558	NA	No armcaps				Sto
-		W2	N/C	Grade 2	1,595	BAC	Black Corian				194
upholstery – upholsteries 1/2:		W3 W4	N/C N/C	Grade 3 Grade 4	1,628 1,649	WAC	White Corian				194
.M.: 2.43 yd — 2,22 m ıl upholstery — upholstery 1:		W5	N/C	Grade 5	1,698						
I.M.: 1.32 yd — 1,21 m				Grade 6	1,779						
al upholstery — upholstery 2:).M.: 1.1 yd — 1 m				Grade 7	2,618						
				Grade 8	1,871						
BS	Descripti				Dimension	S	(in)	(mm)	Dimensions	(in)	(mm)
		it – bariatric	NA: No armca	ps	Seat width		31½	800	Overall width	35	889
	wooden ie	gs and arms			Seat depth Seat height		18¾ 18½	476 470	Overall depth Overall height	24 33	610 838
					Arm height		25 3/4	654	Width between arms	31 ½	800
	Model	Frame / Leg	(S	Upholstery /	List (\$)	Armo	aps (\$)				
	HEBS	W1	Std	Grade 1	1,558	NA	No armcaps				St
U		W2	N/C	Grade 2	1,595	BAC	Black Corian				19
upholstery – upholsteries 1/2:		W3	N/C	Grade 3	1,628	WAC	White Corian				19
M.: 2.43 yd — 2,22 m		W4 W5	N/C	Grade 4	1,649						
l upholstery – upholstery 1: M.: 1.32 yd – 1,21 m		W5	N/C	Grade 5 Grade 6	1,698 1,779						
				Grade 7	2,618						
				Grade 8	1,871						
					Dimension	 S	(in)	(mm)	Dimensions	(in)	(mm)
.M.: 1.1 yd — 1 m	Descripti	ion		ps	Seat width		31½	800	Overall width	33	838
M.: 1.1 yd — 1 m		i on : – bariatric	NA: No armca		Seat depth		183/4	476	Overall depth	24	610
.M.: 1.1 yd — 1 m	Center unit		NA: No armca					470	Overall height	22	838
.M.: 1.1 yd — 1 m	Center unit	- bariatric	NA: No armca		Seat height		18½ 25¾			33	
M.: 1.1 yd — 1 m	Center unit Wooden leg	: – bariatric gs and arms			Seat height Arm height		25¾	654	Width between arms	31½	800
.M.: 1.1 yd — 1 m	Center unit Wooden leg	:— bariatric gs and arms Frame / Leg	(S	Upholstery /	Seat height Arm height List (\$)		25¾ ap (\$)				800
.M.: 1.1 yd — 1 m	Center unit Wooden leg	- bariatric gs and arms Frame / Leg	ys Std	Grade 1	Seat height Arm height List (\$) 1,206	NA	25¾ cap (\$) No armcaps				800 St
EBC	Center unit Wooden leg	- bariatric gs and arms Frame / Leg W1 W2	s Std N/C	Grade 1 Grade 2	Seat height Arm height List (\$) 1,206 1,239	NA BAC	25¾ cap (\$) No armcaps Black Corian				800 St
EBC e upholstery – upholsteries 1/2:	Center unit Wooden leg	Frame / Leg W1 W2 W3	s Std N/C N/C	Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3	Seat height Arm height List (\$) 1,206 1,239 1,271	NA	25¾ cap (\$) No armcaps				800 St
EBC ue upholstery – upholsteries 1/2: 0.M.: 2.43 yd – 2,22 m al upholstery – upholstery 1:	Center unit Wooden leg	- bariatric gs and arms Frame / Leg W1 W2	s Std N/C	Grade 1 Grade 2	Seat height Arm height List (\$) 1,206 1,239	NA BAC	25¾ cap (\$) No armcaps Black Corian				
e upholstery – upholsteries 1/2: 0.M.: 2.43 yd – 2,22 m al upholstery – upholstery 1: 0.M.: 1.32 yd – 1,21 m	Center unit Wooden leg	- bariatric gs and arms Frame / Leg W1 W2 W3 W4	Std N/C N/C N/C	Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4	Seat height Arm height List (\$) 1,206 1,239 1,271 1,298	NA BAC	25¾ cap (\$) No armcaps Black Corian				800 St
ial upholstery – upholstery 2: 0.M.: 1.1 yd – 1 m IEBC ie upholstery – upholsteries 1/2: 0.M.: 2.43 yd – 2,22 m ial upholstery – upholstery 1: 0.M.: 1.32 yd – 1,21 m ial upholstery – upholstery 2: 0.M.: 1.1 yd – 1 m	Center unit Wooden leg	- bariatric gs and arms Frame / Leg W1 W2 W3 W4	Std N/C N/C N/C	Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4 Grade 5	Seat height Arm height List (\$) 1,206 1,239 1,271 1,298 1,347	NA BAC	25¾ cap (\$) No armcaps Black Corian				800 St

SAMPLE ORDER: HEBE-W1-DN07-DN08-BAC **HEBE Description Dimensions** (in) (mm) **Dimensions** (in) (mm) End unit – bariatric NA: No armcaps Seat width 31½ 800 Overall width 33 838 Wooden legs and arms Seat depth 183/4 476 Overall depth 24 610 33 Seat height 181/2 470 Overall height 838 800 Arm height 25 3/4 654 Width between arms 31 1/2 Model Frame / Legs Upholstery / List (\$) Armcap (\$) HEBE W1 Std Grade 1 1,206 Grade 5 1,347 NA No armcaps Std W2 N/C Grade 2 1,239 Grade 6 1,428 **BAC** Black Corian 98 One upholstery – upholsteries 1/2: C.O.M.: 2.43 yd – 2,22 m W3 N/C Grade 3 1.271 Grade 7 2.261 WAC White Corian 98 W4 N/C Grade 4 1,298 Grade 8 1,519 Dual upholstery – upholstery 1: $\text{C.O.M.: }1.32\,\text{yd} - 1,21\,\text{m}$ W5 N/C Dual upholstery – upholstery 2: C.O.M.: 1.1 yd - 1 mHE2G Description **Dimensions** (in) (mm) **Dimensions** (in) (mm) Guest - 2-seater unit NA: No armcaps Seat width 21 533 Overall width 46 1168 476 24 Wooden legs and arms Seat depth 183/4 Overall depth 610 Seat height 181/2 470 Overall height 33 838 25 3/4 654 21 533 Arm height Width between arms Upholstery / List (\$) Armcaps (\$) 2,694 HE2G W1 Std Grade 1 **2,510** Grade 5 NA No armcaps Std 2 550 2 002 Plack Carios າດາ One upholstery — upholsteries 1/2: C.O.M.: $3.36\ \mathrm{yd} - 3,08\ \mathrm{m}$ Dual upholstery – upholstery 1: C.O.M.: 1.82 yd – 1,66 m Dual upholstery – upholstery 2: C.O.M.: 1.58 yd – 1,44 m



oholsteries 1/2:	

One upholstery - up C.O.M.: 5.04 yd - 4,62 m Dual upholstery – upholstery 1: C.O.M.: 2.73 yd – 2,49 m Dual upholstery – upholstery 2: C.O.M.: 2.37 yd - 2.16 m

Descriptio	n			Dimension	s	(in) (mr	n)	Dimensions	(in)	(mm)
	W5	N/C								
	W4	N/C	Grade 4	2,633	Grade 8	2,920				
	W3	N/C	Grade 3	2,601	Grade 7	3,883	WAC	White Corian		292
	WZ	N/C	Grade Z	2,000	Grade 6	2,002	BAG	Black Collan		292

Description		Dimensions	(in)	(mm)	Dimensions	(in)	(mm)
Guest – 3-seater unit	NA: No armcaps	Seat width	21	533	Overall width	68	1727
Wooden legs and arms		Seat depth	18 3/4	476	Overall depth	24	610
		Seat height	181/2	470	Overall height	33	838
		Arm height	25 ¾	654	Width between arms	21	533

Model	Frame / Legs		Upholstery /	List (\$)			Armcaps (\$)				
HE3G	W1	Std	Grade 1	3,574	Grade 5	3,850	NA	No armcaps	(Std	
	W2	N/C	Grade 2	3,645	Grade 6	4,007	BAC	Black Corian	3	889	
	W3	N/C	Grade 3	3,710	Grade 7	5,635	WAC	White Corian	3	889	
	W4	N/C	Grade 4	3,753	Grade 8	4,186					
	W5	N/C									



One upholstery - upholsteries 1/2: C.O.M.: 4.86 yd – 4,44 m Dual upholstery – upholstery 1: C.O.M.: 2.64 yd – 2,42 m Dual upholstery – upholstery 2: C.O.M.: 2.2 yd – 2 m

Description		Dimensions	(in)	(mm)	Dimensions	(in)	(mm)
Bariatric – 2-seater unit	NA: No armcaps	Seat width	31½	800	Overall width	68	1727
Wooden legs and arms		Seat depth	183/4	476	Overall depth	24	610
		Seat height	181/2	470	Overall height	33	838
		Arm height	253/4	654	Width between arms	311/2	800

Monei	Flaille / Legs		Opinoistery / L	12f (\$)			Allic	ahs (\$)	
HE2B	W1	Std	Grade 1	2,736	Grade 5	3,018	NA	No armcaps	Std
	W2	N/C	Grade 2	2,807	Grade 6	3,180	BAC	Black Corian	292
	W3	N/C	Grade 3	2,871	Grade 7	4,845	WAC	White Corian	292
	W4	N/C	Grade 4	2,920	Grade 8	3,363			
	W5	N/C							



One upholstery - upholsteries 1/2: C.O.M.: 4.11 yd – 3,76 m Dual upholstery – upholstery 1: C.O.M.: 2.23 yd – 2,04 m Dual upholstery - upholstery 2:

Description		Dimensions	(ın)	(mm)	Dimensions	(ın)	(mm)
Bariatric/guest —	NA: No armcaps	Seat width	31½-21	800 - 533	Overall width	57	1448
2-seater unit		Seat depth	183/4	476	Overall depth	24	610
Wooden legs and arms		Seat height	181/2	470	Overall height	33	838
		Arm height	25 3/4	654	Width between arms	31 1/2 - 21	800 - 533

Model	Frame / Legs		Upnoistery / 1	LIST (\$)			Armcaps (\$)				
HE2BG	W1	Std	Grade 1	2,650	Grade 5	2,883	NA	No armcaps	Std		
	W2	N/C	Grade 2	2,709	Grade 6	3,018	BAC	Black Corian	292		
	W3	N/C	Grade 3	2,763	Grade 7	4,391	WAC	White Corian	292		
	W4	N/C	Grade 4	2,802	Grade 8	3,169					
	W5	N/C									

									SAMPLE ORDER: HE	PH-W1-DN	N7-DNN8-NA
НЕРН	Descripti	ion			Dimension	ns	(in)	(mm)	Dimensions	(in)	(mm)
		patient chair	NA: No armca	ps	Seat width		21	533	Overall width	24	610
	Wooden le	gs and arms			Seat depth		18 ¾	476	Overall depth	27	686
					Seat height Arm height		18½ 25¾	470 654	Overall height Width between arms	47 21	1194 533
		1		1				034	Width between arms	21	333
	Model	Frame / Leg		Upholstery / L	***		aps (\$)				01.1
	HEPH	W1 W2	Std N/C	Grade 1 Grade 2	1,546 1,574	NA BAC	No armcaps Black Corian				Std 194
U		W3	N/C	Grade 3	1,606	WAC	White Corian				194
One upholstery – upholsteries 1/2: C.O.M.: 2.50 vd – 2.29 m		W4	N/C	Grade 4	1,622						
Dual upholstery – upholstery 1:		W5	N/C	Grade 5	1,666						
C.O.M.: 1.72 yd — 1,57 m				Grade 6 Grade 7	1,731 2,412						
Dual upholstery – upholstery 2: C.O.M.: 0.79 yd – 0,72 m				Grade 8	1,806						
HEPHU	Descripti	ion			Dimension	18	(in)	(mm)	Dimensions	(in)	(mm)
	High back	patient chair	NA: No armca	ps	Seat width		21	533	Overall width	24	610
	Wooden le	-			Seat depth		18 34	476	Overall depth	27	686
	Upnoistere	ed armrests			Seat height Arm height		18½ 25¾	470 654	Overall height Width between arms	47 21	1194 533
	Model	Frame / Leg		Upholstery / L					- Math Bothoon anno		000
	HEPHU	W1	Std	Grade 1	1,725	NA	No armcaps				Std
	IILI IIO	W2	N/C	Grade 2	1,752	IIIA	No armoaps				Jiu
One unhelatory unhelatories 1/2		W3	N/C	Grade 3	1,785						
One upholstery – upholsteries 1/2: C.O.M.: 4 yd – 3,72 m		W4	N/C	Grade 4	1,806						
Dual upholstery – upholstery 1:		W5	N/C	Grade 5 Grade 6	1,844 1,909						
C.O.M.: 2.5 yd — 2,28 m Dual upholstery — upholstery 2:				Grade 7	2,606						
C.O.M.: 1.56 yd — 1,43 m				Grade 8	1,991						
HEPM	Descripti	ion			Dimension	ns	(in)	(mm)	Dimensions	(in)	(mm)
		oatient chair	NA: No armca	ps	Seat width		21	533	Overall width	24	610
	Wooden le	gs and arms			Seat depth Seat height		18¾ 18½	476 470	Overall depth Overall height	25 39	635 991
					Arm height		25 3/4	654	Width between arms	21	533
	Model	Frame / Leg	s	Upholstery / L	ist (\$)	Armo	aps (\$)				
					TO TO	14.4	- про (4/				
	HEPM	W1	Std	Grade 1	1,525	NA	No armcaps				Std
	HEPW	W2	N/C	Grade 2	1,552	BAC	Black Corian				194
One upholstery – upholsteries 1/2:	HEPW	W2 W3	N/C N/C	Grade 2 Grade 3	1,552 1,585		Black Corian				
C.O.M.: 2.50 yd — 2,29 m	HEPWI	W2 W3 W4	N/C N/C N/C	Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4	1,552 1,585 1,601	BAC	Black Corian				194
	перм	W2 W3	N/C N/C	Grade 2 Grade 3	1,552 1,585 1,601 1,644	BAC	Black Corian				194
C.O.M.: 2.50 yd – 2,29 m Dual upholstery – upholstery 1: C.O.M.: 1.72 yd – 1,57 m Dual upholstery – upholstery 2:	ПЕРМ	W2 W3 W4	N/C N/C N/C	Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4 Grade 5	1,552 1,585 1,601 1,644 1,709 2,390	BAC	Black Corian				194
C.O.M.: 2.50 yd – 2,29 m Dual upholstery – upholstery 1: C.O.M.: 1.72 yd – 1,57 m	ПЕРМ	W2 W3 W4	N/C N/C N/C	Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4 Grade 5 Grade 6	1,552 1,585 1,601 1,644 1,709	BAC	Black Corian				194
C.O.M.: 2.50 yd – 2,29 m Dual upholstery – upholstery 1: C.O.M.: 1.72 yd – 1,57 m Dual upholstery – upholstery 2:	Descripti	W2 W3 W4 W5	N/C N/C N/C N/C	Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4 Grade 5 Grade 6 Grade 7 Grade 8	1,552 1,585 1,601 1,644 1,709 2,390 1,785	WAC	Black Corian White Corian	(mm)	Dimensions	(in)	194 194 (mm)
C.O.M.: 2.50 yd — 2,29 m Dual upholstery — upholstery 1: C.O.M.: 1.72 yd — 1,57 m Dual upholstery — upholstery 2: C.O.M.: 0.79 yd — 0,72 m	Descripti Mid back p	W2 W3 W4 W5	N/C N/C N/C	Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4 Grade 5 Grade 6 Grade 7 Grade 8	1,552 1,585 1,601 1,644 1,709 2,390 1,785 Dimension	WAC	Black Corian White Corian (in)	533	Overall width	24	194 194 (mm)
C.O.M.: 2.50 yd — 2,29 m Dual upholstery — upholstery 1: C.O.M.: 1.72 yd — 1,57 m Dual upholstery — upholstery 2: C.O.M.: 0.79 yd — 0,72 m	Descripti Mid back p Wooden lej	W2 W3 W4 W5	N/C N/C N/C N/C	Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4 Grade 5 Grade 6 Grade 7 Grade 8	1,552 1,585 1,601 1,644 1,709 2,390 1,785 Dimension Seat width Seat depth	BAC WAC	Black Corian White Corian (in) 21 18 34	533 476	Overall width Overall depth	24 25	194 194 (mm) 610 635
C.O.M.: 2.50 yd — 2,29 m Dual upholstery — upholstery 1: C.O.M.: 1.72 yd — 1,57 m Dual upholstery — upholstery 2: C.O.M.: 0.79 yd — 0,72 m	Descripti Mid back p Wooden lej	W2 W3 W4 W5	N/C N/C N/C N/C	Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4 Grade 5 Grade 6 Grade 7 Grade 8	1,552 1,585 1,601 1,644 1,709 2,390 1,785 Dimension	BAC WAC	Black Corian White Corian (in)	533	Overall width	24	194 194 (mm)
C.O.M.: 2.50 yd — 2,29 m Dual upholstery — upholstery 1: C.O.M.: 1.72 yd — 1,57 m Dual upholstery — upholstery 2: C.O.M.: 0.79 yd — 0,72 m	Descripti Mid back p Wooden lej	W2 W3 W4 W5	N/C N/C N/C N/C	Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4 Grade 5 Grade 6 Grade 7 Grade 8	1,552 1,585 1,601 1,644 1,709 2,390 1,785 Dimension Seat width Seat depth Seat height Arm height	BAC	(in) 21 18 ¾ 18 ½	533 476 470	Overall width Overall depth Overall height	24 25 39	194 194 (mm) 610 635 991
C.O.M.: 2.50 yd — 2,29 m Dual upholstery — upholstery 1: C.O.M.: 1.72 yd — 1,57 m Dual upholstery — upholstery 2: C.O.M.: 0.79 yd — 0,72 m	Descripti Mid back p Wooden le Upholstere	W2 W3 W4 W5 ion patient chair gs ad armrests Frame / Leg	N/C N/C N/C N/C N/C	Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4 Grade 5 Grade 6 Grade 7 Grade 8 Upholstery / L Grade 1	1,552 1,585 1,601 1,644 1,709 2,390 1,785 Dimension Seat width Seat depth Seat height Arm height ist (\$)	BAC	(in) 21 18 ¾ 18 ½ 25 ¾	533 476 470	Overall width Overall depth Overall height	24 25 39	194 194 (mm) 610 635 991
C.O.M.: 2.50 yd — 2,29 m Dual upholstery — upholstery 1: C.O.M.: 1.72 yd — 1,57 m Dual upholstery — upholstery 2: C.O.M.: 0.79 yd — 0,72 m	Descripti Mid back p Wooden le Upholstere	W2 W3 W4 W5 ion patient chair gs d armrests Frame / Leg	N/C N/C N/C N/C N/C	Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4 Grade 5 Grade 6 Grade 7 Grade 8 Upholstery / L Grade 1 Grade 2	1,552 1,585 1,601 1,644 1,709 2,390 1,785 Dimension Seat width Seat depth Seat height Arm height ist (\$) 1,704 1,731	BAC WAC	(in) 21 18 ¾ 18 ½ 25 ¾ 23 ps (\$)	533 476 470	Overall width Overall depth Overall height	24 25 39	(mm) 610 635 991 533
C.O.M.: 2.50 yd – 2,29 m Dual upholstery – upholstery 1: C.O.M.: 1.72 yd – 1,57 m Dual upholstery – upholstery 2: C.O.M.: 0.79 yd – 0,72 m HEPMU One upholstery – upholsteries 1/2:	Descripti Mid back p Wooden le Upholstere	w2 w3 w4 w5 ion coatient chair gs ed armrests Frame / Leg w1 w2 w3	N/C N/C N/C N/C N/C NA: No armca	Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4 Grade 5 Grade 6 Grade 7 Grade 8 Upholstery / L Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3	1,552 1,585 1,601 1,644 1,709 2,390 1,785 Dimension Seat width Seat depth Seat height Arm height List (\$) 1,704 1,731 1,763	BAC WAC	(in) 21 18 ¾ 18 ½ 25 ¾ 23 ps (\$)	533 476 470	Overall width Overall depth Overall height	24 25 39	(mm) 610 635 991 533
C.O.M.: 2.50 yd – 2,29 m Dual upholstery – upholstery 1: C.O.M.: 1.72 yd – 1,57 m Dual upholstery – upholstery 2: C.O.M.: 0.79 yd – 0,72 m HEPMU One upholstery – upholsteries 1/2: C.O.M.: 4 yd – 3,72 m	Descripti Mid back p Wooden le Upholstere	W2 W3 W4 W5 ion patient chair gs d armrests Frame / Leg	N/C N/C N/C N/C N/C	Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4 Grade 5 Grade 6 Grade 7 Grade 8 Upholstery / L Grade 1 Grade 2	1,552 1,585 1,601 1,644 1,709 2,390 1,785 Dimension Seat width Seat depth Seat height Arm height ist (\$) 1,704 1,731	BAC WAC	(in) 21 18 ¾ 18 ½ 25 ¾ 23 ps (\$)	533 476 470	Overall width Overall depth Overall height	24 25 39	(mm) 610 635 991 533
C.O.M.: 2.50 yd – 2,29 m Dual upholstery – upholstery 1: C.O.M.: 1.72 yd – 1,57 m Dual upholstery – upholstery 2: C.O.M.: 0.79 yd – 0,72 m HEPMU One upholstery – upholsteries 1/2:	Descripti Mid back p Wooden le Upholstere	w2 w3 w4 w5 ion patient chair gs ed armrests Frame / Leg w1 w2 w3 w4	N/C N/C N/C N/C N/C NA: No armca	Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4 Grade 5 Grade 6 Grade 7 Grade 8 Upholstery / L Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4 Grade 5 Grade 6	1,552 1,585 1,601 1,644 1,709 2,390 1,785 Dimension Seat width Seat depth Seat height Arm height 1,704 1,731 1,763 1,785 1,822 1,888	BAC WAC	(in) 21 18 ¾ 18 ½ 25 ¾ 23 ps (\$)	533 476 470	Overall width Overall depth Overall height	24 25 39	(mm) 610 635 991 533
C.O.M.: 2.50 yd – 2,29 m Dual upholstery – upholstery 1: C.O.M.: 1.72 yd – 1,57 m Dual upholstery – upholstery 2: C.O.M.: 0.79 yd – 0,72 m HEPMU One upholstery – upholsteries 1/2: C.O.M.: 4 yd – 3,72 m Dual upholstery – upholstery 1: C.O.M.: 2.5 yd – 2,28 m Dual upholstery – upholstery 2:	Descripti Mid back p Wooden le Upholstere	w2 w3 w4 w5 ion patient chair gs ed armrests Frame / Leg w1 w2 w3 w4	N/C N/C N/C N/C N/C NA: No armca	Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4 Grade 5 Grade 6 Grade 7 Grade 8 Dyholstery / L Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4 Grade 5 Grade 6 Grade 7	1,552 1,585 1,601 1,644 1,709 2,390 1,785 Dimension Seat width Seat depth Seat height Arm height 1,704 1,731 1,763 1,785 1,822 1,888 2,585	BAC WAC	(in) 21 18 ¾ 18 ½ 25 ¾ 23 ps (\$)	533 476 470	Overall width Overall depth Overall height	24 25 39	(mm) 610 635 991 533
C.O.M.: 2.50 yd – 2,29 m Dual upholstery – upholstery 1: C.O.M.: 1.72 yd – 1,57 m Dual upholstery – upholstery 2: C.O.M.: 0.79 yd – 0,72 m HEPMU One upholstery – upholsteries 1/2: C.O.M.: 4 yd – 3,72 m Dual upholstery – upholstery 1: C.O.M.: 2.5 yd – 2,28 m Dual upholstery – upholstery 2: C.O.M.: 1.56 yd – 1,43 m	Descripti Mid back p Wooden le Upholstere Model HEPMU	W2 W3 W4 W5 ion catient chair gs d armrests Frame / Leg W1 W2 W3 W4 W5	N/C N/C N/C N/C N/C NA: No armca	Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4 Grade 5 Grade 6 Grade 7 Grade 8 Upholstery / L Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4 Grade 5 Grade 6	1,552 1,585 1,601 1,644 1,709 2,390 1,785 Dimension Seat width Seat depth Seat height Arm height 1,704 1,731 1,763 1,785 1,822 1,888 2,585 1,969	BAC WAC	(in) 21 18 ¾ 18 ½ 25 ¾ Roars (\$) No armcaps	533 476 470 654	Overall width Overall depth Overall height Width between arms	24 25 39 21	(mm) 610 635 991 533
C.O.M.: 2.50 yd – 2,29 m Dual upholstery – upholstery 1: C.O.M.: 1.72 yd – 1,57 m Dual upholstery – upholstery 2: C.O.M.: 0.79 yd – 0,72 m HEPMU One upholstery – upholsteries 1/2: C.O.M.: 4 yd – 3,72 m Dual upholstery – upholstery 1: C.O.M.: 2.5 yd – 2,28 m Dual upholstery – upholstery 2:	Descripti Mid back p Wooden le Upholstere Model HEPMU	W2 W3 W4 W5 ion catient chair gs d armrests Frame / Leg W1 W2 W3 W4 W5	N/C N/C N/C N/C N/C N/C N/C N/C N/C	Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4 Grade 5 Grade 6 Grade 7 Grade 8 Upholstery / L Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4 Grade 5 Grade 6 Grade 7 Grade 8	1,552 1,585 1,601 1,644 1,709 2,390 1,785 Dimension Seat width Seat depth Seat height Arm height 1,704 1,731 1,763 1,785 1,822 1,888 2,585 1,969 Dimension	BAC WAC	(in) 21 18 ¾ 18 ½ 25 ¾ Roars (\$) No armcaps	533 476 470 654 (mm)	Overall width Overall depth Overall height Width between arms	24 25 39 21	(mm) 610 635 991 533 Std
C.O.M.: 2.50 yd – 2,29 m Dual upholstery – upholstery 1: C.O.M.: 1.72 yd – 1,57 m Dual upholstery – upholstery 2: C.O.M.: 0.79 yd – 0,72 m HEPMU One upholstery – upholsteries 1/2: C.O.M.: 4 yd – 3,72 m Dual upholstery – upholstery 1: C.O.M.: 2.5 yd – 2,28 m Dual upholstery – upholstery 2: C.O.M.: 1.56 yd – 1,43 m	Descripti Mid back p Wooden le Upholstere Model HEPMU Descripti High back	W2 W3 W4 W5 ion catient chair gs d armrests Frame / Leg W1 W2 W3 W4 W5	N/C N/C N/C N/C N/C NA: No armca	Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4 Grade 5 Grade 6 Grade 7 Grade 8 Upholstery / L Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4 Grade 5 Grade 6 Grade 7 Grade 8	1,552 1,585 1,601 1,644 1,709 2,390 1,785 Dimension Seat width Seat depth Seat height Arm height 1,704 1,731 1,763 1,785 1,822 1,888 2,585 1,969 Dimension Seat width	BAC WAC	(in) 21 18 ¾ 18 ½ 25 ¾ Roarmcaps (in) 2 (in) 2 (in) 2 (in) 2 2	533 476 470 654 (mm) 559	Overall width Overall depth Overall height Width between arms Dimensions Overall width	24 25 39 21 (in) 25	(mm) 610 635 991 533 Std (mm) 635
C.O.M.: 2.50 yd – 2,29 m Dual upholstery – upholstery 1: C.O.M.: 1.72 yd – 1,57 m Dual upholstery – upholstery 2: C.O.M.: 0.79 yd – 0,72 m HEPMU One upholstery – upholsteries 1/2: C.O.M.: 4 yd – 3,72 m Dual upholstery – upholstery 1: C.O.M.: 2.5 yd – 2,28 m Dual upholstery – upholstery 2: C.O.M.: 1.56 yd – 1,43 m	Descripti Mid back p Wooden le Upholstere Model HEPMU Descripti High back	W2 W3 W4 W5 ion catient chair gs d armrests Frame / Leg W1 W2 W3 W4 W5	N/C N/C N/C N/C N/C N/C N/C N/C N/C	Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4 Grade 5 Grade 6 Grade 7 Grade 8 Upholstery / L Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4 Grade 5 Grade 6 Grade 7 Grade 8	1,552 1,585 1,601 1,644 1,709 2,390 1,785 Dimension Seat width Seat depth Seat height Arm height Arm 1,731 1,763 1,785 1,822 1,888 2,585 1,969 Dimension Seat width Seat depth Seat height Seat width Seat width Seat depth Seat width Seat depth Seat height	BAC WAC	(in) 21 18 ¾ 18 ½ 25 ¾ No armcaps (in) 22 19 ½ 18 ¼	533 476 470 654 (mm) 559 495 464	Overall width Overall depth Overall height Width between arms Dimensions Overall width Overall depth Overall height	24 25 39 21 (in) 25 28 47	(mm) 610 635 991 533 Std (mm) 635 711 1194
C.O.M.: 2.50 yd – 2,29 m Dual upholstery – upholstery 1: C.O.M.: 1.72 yd – 1,57 m Dual upholstery – upholstery 2: C.O.M.: 0.79 yd – 0,72 m HEPMU One upholstery – upholsteries 1/2: C.O.M.: 4 yd – 3,72 m Dual upholstery – upholstery 1: C.O.M.: 2.5 yd – 2,28 m Dual upholstery – upholstery 2: C.O.M.: 1.56 yd – 1,43 m	Descripti Mid back p Wooden le Upholstere Model HEPMU Descripti High back	W2 W3 W4 W5 ion catient chair gs d armrests Frame / Leg W1 W2 W3 W4 W5	N/C N/C N/C N/C N/C N/C N/C N/C N/C	Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4 Grade 5 Grade 6 Grade 7 Grade 8 Upholstery / L Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4 Grade 5 Grade 6 Grade 7 Grade 8	1,552 1,585 1,601 1,644 1,709 2,390 1,785 Dimension Seat width Seat depth Seat height Arm height Arm 1,731 1,763 1,785 1,822 1,888 2,585 1,969 Dimension Seat width Seat depth	BAC WAC	(in) 21 18 ¾ 18 ½ 25 ¾ Roarmcaps (in) 21 18 ½ 25 ¾ (in) 22 19 ½	533 476 470 654 (mm) 559 495	Overall width Overall depth Overall height Width between arms Dimensions Overall width Overall depth	24 25 39 21 (in) 25 28	(mm) 610 635 991 533 Std (mm) 635 711
C.O.M.: 2.50 yd – 2,29 m Dual upholstery – upholstery 1: C.O.M.: 1.72 yd – 1,57 m Dual upholstery – upholstery 2: C.O.M.: 0.79 yd – 0,72 m HEPMU One upholstery – upholsteries 1/2: C.O.M.: 4 yd – 3,72 m Dual upholstery – upholstery 1: C.O.M.: 2.5 yd – 2,28 m Dual upholstery – upholstery 2: C.O.M.: 1.56 yd – 1,43 m	Descripti Mid back p Wooden leg Upholstere Model HEPMU Descripti High back Wooden leg	W2 W3 W4 W5 ion catient chair gs d armrests Frame / Leg W1 W2 W3 W4 W5 ion rocker chair gs and arms	N/C N/C N/C N/C N/C N/C N/C N/C N/C N/C	Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4 Grade 5 Grade 6 Grade 7 Grade 8 Upholstery / L Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4 Grade 5 Grade 6 Grade 7 Grade 8	1,552 1,585 1,601 1,644 1,709 2,390 1,785 Dimension Seat width Seat depth Seat height Arm height 1,704 1,731 1,763 1,785 1,822 1,888 2,585 1,969 Dimension Seat width Seat depth Seat height Arm height	BAC WAC	(in) 21 18 ¾ 18 ½ 25 ¾ No armcaps (in) 22 19 ½ 18 ¼ 25 ¾ 32 32 33 34 35 35 36 36 37 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38	533 476 470 654 (mm) 559 495 464	Overall width Overall depth Overall height Width between arms Dimensions Overall width Overall depth Overall height	24 25 39 21 (in) 25 28 47	(mm) 610 635 991 533 Std (mm) 635 711 1194
C.O.M.: 2.50 yd – 2,29 m Dual upholstery – upholstery 1: C.O.M.: 1.72 yd – 1,57 m Dual upholstery – upholstery 2: C.O.M.: 0.79 yd – 0,72 m HEPMU One upholstery – upholsteries 1/2: C.O.M.: 4 yd – 3,72 m Dual upholstery – upholstery 1: C.O.M.: 2.5 yd – 2,28 m Dual upholstery – upholstery 2: C.O.M.: 1.56 yd – 1,43 m	Descripti Mid back p Wooden leg Upholstere Model HEPMU Descripti High back Wooden leg	W2 W3 W4 W5 ion catient chair gs d armrests Frame / Leg W1 W2 W3 W4 W5 ion rocker chair gs and arms	N/C N/C N/C N/C N/C N/C N/C N/C N/C N/C	Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4 Grade 5 Grade 6 Grade 7 Grade 8 Upholstery / L Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4 Grade 5 Grade 6 Grade 7 Grade 8 Upholstery / L Grade 1 Grade 1 Grade 1 Grade 7 Grade 8	1,552 1,585 1,601 1,644 1,709 2,390 1,785 Dimension Seat width Seat depth Seat height Arm height 1,704 1,731 1,763 1,785 1,822 1,888 2,585 1,969 Dimension Seat width Seat depth Seat height Arm height ist (\$)	BAC WAC WAC Armo NA	(in) 21 18 ¾ 18 ½ 25 ¾ Roarmcaps (in) 22 19 ½ 18 ¼ 25 ¾ Roarmcaps	533 476 470 654 (mm) 559 495 464	Overall width Overall depth Overall height Width between arms Dimensions Overall width Overall depth Overall height	24 25 39 21 (in) 25 28 47	(mm) 610 635 991 533 Std (mm) 635 711 1194 559
C.O.M.: 2.50 yd – 2,29 m Dual upholstery – upholstery 1: C.O.M.: 1.72 yd – 1,57 m Dual upholstery – upholstery 2: C.O.M.: 0.79 yd – 0,72 m HEPMU One upholstery – upholsteries 1/2: C.O.M.: 4 yd – 3,72 m Dual upholstery – upholstery 1: C.O.M.: 2.5 yd – 2,28 m Dual upholstery – upholstery 2: C.O.M.: 1.56 yd – 1,43 m	Descripti Mid back p Wooden leg Upholstere Model HEPMU Descripti High back Wooden leg	W2 W3 W4 W5 ion catient chair gs ed armrests Frame / Leg W1 W2 W3 W4 W5 ion rocker chair gs and arms Frame / Leg	N/C N/C N/C N/C N/C N/C N/C N/C N/C N/C	Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4 Grade 5 Grade 6 Grade 7 Grade 8 Upholstery / L Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4 Grade 5 Grade 6 Grade 7 Grade 8 Upholstery / L Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4 Grade 5 Grade 6 Grade 7 Grade 8	1,552 1,585 1,601 1,644 1,709 2,390 1,785 Dimension Seat width Seat depth Seat height Arm height 1,704 1,731 1,763 1,785 1,822 1,888 2,585 1,969 Dimension Seat width Seat depth Seat height Arm height ist (\$) 1,704 1,731 1,763 1,785 1,822 1,888 2,585 1,969	BAC WAC WAC Armo NA BAC NA BAC	(in) 21 18 ¾ 18 ½ 25 ¾ Roarmcaps (in) 22 19 ½ 18 ¼ 25 ¾ Roarmcaps No armcaps Black Corian	533 476 470 654 (mm) 559 495 464	Overall width Overall depth Overall height Width between arms Dimensions Overall width Overall depth Overall height	24 25 39 21 (in) 25 28 47	(mm) 610 635 991 533 Std (mm) 635 711 1194 559
C.O.M.: 2.50 yd – 2,29 m Dual upholstery – upholstery 1: C.O.M.: 1.72 yd – 1,57 m Dual upholstery – upholstery 2: C.O.M.: 0.79 yd – 0,72 m HEPMU One upholstery – upholsteries 1/2: C.O.M.: 4 yd – 3,72 m Dual upholstery – upholstery 1: C.O.M.: 2.5 yd – 2,28 m Dual upholstery – upholstery 2: C.O.M.: 1.56 yd – 1,43 m HERH	Descripti Mid back p Wooden leg Upholstere Model HEPMU Descripti High back Wooden leg	W2 W3 W4 W5 Ion Datient chair gs ed armrests Frame / Leg: W1 W2 W3 W4 W5 Ion Tocker chair gs and arms Frame / Leg: W1 W2 W3 W4 W5	N/C N/C N/C N/C N/C NA: No armca	Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4 Grade 5 Grade 6 Grade 7 Grade 8 Upholstery / L Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4 Grade 5 Grade 6 Grade 7 Grade 8 Upholstery / L Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4 Grade 5 Grade 6 Grade 7 Grade 8	1,552 1,585 1,601 1,644 1,709 2,390 1,785 Dimension Seat width Seat depth Seat height Arm height Arm 1,731 1,763 1,785 1,822 1,888 2,585 1,969 Dimension Seat width Seat depth Seat height Arm height Seat width Seat depth Seat height Arm height Arm height Arm height Jist (\$) 1,579 1,612 1,644	BAC WAC WAC Armo NA	(in) 21 18 ¾ 18 ½ 25 ¾ Roarmcaps (in) 22 19 ½ 18 ¼ 25 ¾ Roarmcaps No armcaps Black Corian	533 476 470 654 (mm) 559 495 464	Overall width Overall depth Overall height Width between arms Dimensions Overall width Overall depth Overall height	24 25 39 21 (in) 25 28 47	(mm) 610 635 991 533 Std (mm) 635 711 1194 559
C.O.M.: 2.50 yd – 2,29 m Dual upholstery – upholstery 1: C.O.M.: 1.72 yd – 1,57 m Dual upholstery – upholstery 2: C.O.M.: 0.79 yd – 0,72 m HEPMU One upholstery – upholsteries 1/2: C.O.M.: 4 yd – 3,72 m Dual upholstery – upholstery 1: C.O.M.: 2.5 yd – 2,28 m Dual upholstery – upholstery 2: C.O.M.: 1.56 yd – 1,43 m HERH One upholstery – upholsteries 1/2: C.O.M.: 2.50 yd – 2,29 m	Descripti Mid back p Wooden leg Upholstere Model HEPMU Descripti High back Wooden leg	W2 W3 W4 W5 ion catient chair gs ed armrests Frame / Leg W1 W2 W3 W4 W5 ion rocker chair gs and arms Frame / Leg	N/C N/C N/C N/C N/C N/C N/C N/C N/C N/C	Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4 Grade 5 Grade 6 Grade 7 Grade 8 Upholstery / L Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4 Grade 5 Grade 6 Grade 7 Grade 8 Upholstery / L Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4 Grade 5 Grade 6 Grade 7 Grade 8	1,552 1,585 1,601 1,644 1,709 2,390 1,785 Dimension Seat width Seat depth Seat height Arm height 1,704 1,731 1,763 1,785 1,822 1,888 2,585 1,969 Dimension Seat width Seat depth Seat height Arm height ist (\$) 1,704 1,731 1,763 1,785 1,822 1,888 2,585 1,969	BAC WAC WAC Armo NA BAC NA BAC	(in) 21 18 ¾ 18 ½ 25 ¾ Roarmcaps (in) 22 19 ½ 18 ¼ 25 ¾ Roarmcaps No armcaps Black Corian	533 476 470 654 (mm) 559 495 464	Overall width Overall depth Overall height Width between arms Dimensions Overall width Overall depth Overall height	24 25 39 21 (in) 25 28 47	(mm) 610 635 991 533 Std (mm) 635 711 1194 559
C.O.M.: 2.50 yd – 2,29 m Dual upholstery – upholstery 1: C.O.M.: 1.72 yd – 1,57 m Dual upholstery – upholstery 2: C.O.M.: 0.79 yd – 0,72 m HEPMU One upholstery – upholsteries 1/2: C.O.M.: 4 yd – 3,72 m Dual upholstery – upholstery 1: C.O.M.: 2.5 yd – 2,28 m Dual upholstery – upholstery 2: C.O.M.: 1.56 yd – 1,43 m HERH One upholstery – upholsteries 1/2: C.O.M.: 2.50 yd – 2,29 m Dual upholstery – upholsteries 1/2: C.O.M.: 2.50 yd – 2,29 m Dual upholstery – upholsteries 1/2: C.O.M.: 2.50 yd – 2,29 m Dual upholstery – upholsteries 1/2:	Descripti Mid back p Wooden leg Upholstere Model HEPMU Descripti High back Wooden leg	W2 W3 W4 W5 Ion Datient chair gs ad armrests Frame / Leg W1 W2 W3 W4 W5 Ion Tocker chair gs and arms Frame / Leg W1 W2 W3 W4 W5	N/C N/C N/C N/C N/C N/C N/C N/C N/C N/C	Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4 Grade 5 Grade 6 Grade 7 Grade 8 Upholstery / L Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4 Grade 5 Grade 6 Grade 7 Grade 3 Grade 4 Grade 8 Upholstery / L Grade 1 Grade 5 Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4 Grade 5 Grade 6 Grade 7 Grade 1 Grade 5 Grade 6 Grade 7 Grade 8	1,552 1,585 1,601 1,644 1,709 2,390 1,785 Dimension Seat width Seat depth Seat height Arm height Arm height 1,704 1,731 1,763 1,785 1,882 2,585 1,969 Dimension Seat width Seat depth Seat depth Seat depth Seat height Arm height Seat width Seat depth Seat width Seat depth Seat width Seat depth Seat width Seat depth Seat height Arm height Arm height Arm height 1,579 1,612 1,644 1,666 1,714 1,790	BAC WAC WAC Armo NA BAC NA BAC	(in) 21 18 ¾ 18 ½ 25 ¾ Roarmcaps (in) 22 19 ½ 18 ¼ 25 ¾ Roarmcaps No armcaps Black Corian	533 476 470 654 (mm) 559 495 464	Overall width Overall depth Overall height Width between arms Dimensions Overall width Overall depth Overall height	24 25 39 21 (in) 25 28 47	(mm) 610 635 991 533 Std (mm) 635 711 1194 559
C.O.M.: 2.50 yd – 2,29 m Dual upholstery – upholstery 1: C.O.M.: 1.72 yd – 1,57 m Dual upholstery – upholstery 2: C.O.M.: 0.79 yd – 0,72 m HEPMU One upholstery – upholsteries 1/2: C.O.M.: 4 yd – 3,72 m Dual upholstery – upholstery 1: C.O.M.: 2.5 yd – 2,28 m Dual upholstery – upholstery 2: C.O.M.: 1.56 yd – 1,43 m HERH One upholstery – upholsteries 1/2: C.O.M.: 2.50 yd – 2,29 m	Descripti Mid back p Wooden leg Upholstere Model HEPMU Descripti High back Wooden leg	W2 W3 W4 W5 Ion Datient chair gs ad armrests Frame / Leg W1 W2 W3 W4 W5 Ion Tocker chair gs and arms Frame / Leg W1 W2 W3 W4 W5	N/C N/C N/C N/C N/C N/C N/C N/C N/C N/C	Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4 Grade 5 Grade 6 Grade 7 Grade 8 PS Upholstery / L Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4 Grade 5 Grade 6 Grade 7 Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 8 Upholstery / L Grade 3 Grade 4 Grade 5 Grade 6 Grade 7 Grade 8	1,552 1,585 1,601 1,644 1,709 2,390 1,785 Dimension	BAC WAC WAC Armo NA BAC NA BAC	(in) 21 18 ¾ 18 ½ 25 ¾ Roarmcaps (in) 22 19 ½ 18 ¼ 25 ¾ Roarmcaps No armcaps Black Corian	533 476 470 654 (mm) 559 495 464	Overall width Overall depth Overall height Width between arms Dimensions Overall width Overall depth Overall height	24 25 39 21 (in) 25 28 47	(mm) 610 635 991 533 Std (mm) 635 711 1194 559

SAMPLE ORDER: HERHU-W1-DN01-AM24-BAC **HERHU** Description **Dimensions** (in) (mm) **Dimensions** (in) (mm) High back rocker chair Seat width 22 559 25 NA: No armcaps Overall width 635 191/2 495 Overall depth 28 711 Wooden legs Seat depth Upholstered armrests Seat height 181/4 464 Overall height 47 1194 25 3/4 654 Width between arms 22 559 Arm height Model Frame / Legs Upholstery / List (\$) Armcaps (\$) HERHU Std Grade 1 1,969 No armcaps W2 N/C Grade 2 1,996 W3 N/C Grade 3 2.028 W4 2,050 N/C Grade 4 One upholstery — upholsteries 1/2: C.O.M.: 4 yd — 3,72 $\,$ m $\,$ W5 N/C Grade 5 2,087 Grade 6 2,153 Dual upholstery – upholstery 1: C.0.M.: 2.5 yd - 2,28 mGrade 7 3,088 Dual upholstery – upholstery 2: C.O.M.: 1.56 yd – 1,43 m 2,482 Grade 8 **Dimensions** Dimensions (in) (mm) (in) HERM Description (mm) Mid back rocker chair NA: No armcaps Seat width 22 559 Overall width 25 635 Wooden legs and arms Seat depth 19 1/2 495 Overall depth 26 660 181/4 39 1/2 Seat height 464 Overall height 1003 Arm height 25 3/4 654 Width between arms 22 559 Upholstery / List (\$) Model Frame / Legs Armcaps (\$) HERM W1 Std Grade 1 1,558 NA No armcaps Std W2 N/C Grade 2 1,590 BAC Black Corian 194 W3 1,622 WAC. 194 N/C Grade 3 White Corian One upholstery - upholsteries 1/2: W4 Grade 4 1,644 N/C C.O.M.: 2.50 yd - 2,29 m W5 1,693 Dual upholstery - upholstery 1: N/C Grade 5 C.O.M.: 1.72 yd - 1,57 m 1.768 Grade 6 Dual upholstery - upholstery 2: Grade 7 2,558 C.O.M.: 0.79 yd - 0,72 m Grade 8 1,855 **Description Dimensions** (in) **Dimensions HERMU** (mm) (in) (mm) Mid back rocker chair NA: No armcaps Seat width 22 559 Overall width 25 635 191/2 495 26 660 Wooden legs Seat depth Overall denth 39 1/2 Upholstered armrests Seat height 181/4 464 Overall height 1003 Arm height 25 3/4 654 Width between arms 22 559 Model Upholstery / List (\$) Frame / Legs Armcaps (\$) HERMU W1 Std Grade 1 1.947 No armcaps Std Grade 2 1,974 W2 N/C W3 N/C Grade 3 2,006 One upholstery - upholsteries 1/2: W4 N/C Grade 4 2.028 C.0.M.: 4 yd - 3.72 mW5 N/C Grade 5 2,065 Dual upholstery – upholstery 1: C.O.M.: 2.5 yd – 2,28 m 2,131 Grade 6 Dual upholstery – upholstery 2: C.O.M.: 1.56 yd – 1,43 m Grade 7 3.066 Grade 8 2,461 **Description Dimensions** (in) (mm) **Dimensions** (in) (mm) **HEHP** Hip chair NA: No armcaps Seat width 21 533 Overall width 24 610 25 183/4 Overall depth Wooden legs and arms Seat depth 476 635 24 3/4 39 3/4 1010 Seat height 628 Overall height 32 813 21 533 Arm height Width between arms Model Frame / Leg Upholstery / List (\$) Armcaps (\$) HEHP W1 Std Grade 1 1,752 No armcaps Std W2 Grade 2 1,774 BAC Black Corian 194 N/C W3 Grade 3 1,795 White Corian 194 N/C WAC One upholstery – upholsteries 1/2: W4 N/C Grade 4 1,812 C.O.M.: 1.68 yd - 1,54 m W5 1,844 N/C Grade 5 Dual upholstery - upholstery 1: C.O.M.: 0.91 yd - 0,83 m 1,893 Grade 6 Dual upholstery - upholstery 2: Grade 7 2,439 C.O.M.: 0.79 yd - 0,72 m Grade 8 1,952 **Description Dimensions** (in) (mm) HEOT Upholstered ottoman 19 Overall width 483

Upholstery / List (\$)

Grade 1

Grade 2

Grade 3

Grade 4

Std

N/C

N/C

N/C

N/C

541

546

551

557

Grade 5

Grade 6

Grade 7

Grade 8

One upholstery:

C.O.M.: 0.84 yd - 0,77 m

Wooden legs

HEFS

Single upholstery application

W1

W2

W3

W4

W5

Frame / Legs

16

101/4

406

260

Overall depth

Overall height

563

584

806

605

											IP-W1-TN605-	N605-BAC
HES3	Descript		NA N		Dimensions		(in)	(mm)	Dimens		(in)	(mm)
	3-seater s	sieeper s fold down	NA: No armoa	ips	Seat width Seat depth		74 22 ½	1880 572	Overall o		79 34 ½	2007 876
	backres	t for extended			Seat height		19½	495	Overall h	eight	34	864
	sleep su Wooden le				Back height		14 ¾	375	Width be	tween arms	74	1880
		ed armrests										
	Model	Frame / Le	grs.	Upholstery /	List (\$)	Armca	aps (\$)		_	Other optio	ns (\$)	
	HES3	W1	Std	Grade 1	3,992	NA	No armo	aps	Std		-close drawers	747
		W2	N/C	Grade 2	4,191	BAC	Black Co		352			
One upholstery – upholsteries 1/2: C.O.M.: 16 yd – 14,63 m		W3 W4	N/C N/C	Grade 3 Grade 4	4,397 4,532	WAC	White Co	rian	352			
Dual upholstery – upholstery 1:		W5	N/C	Grade 5	4,332							
C.O.M.: 7.22 yd — 6,6 m Dual upholstery — upholstery 2:				Grade 6	5,305							
C.O.M.: 8.78 yd — 8,03 m				Grade 7	10,243							
TABLES				Grade 8	5,846					9	AMPLE ORDER:	HFT24-W1
HET24	Descript	ion							Dimens		(in)	(mm)
ПС124		ing table – 24"	W (610 mm)						Overall v		24	610
	Wooden le		,						Overall o	lepth	21	533
									Overall h	eight	16	406
U	Model	Frame / Le	-			List (\$)						
	HET24	W1 W2	Std N/C	W4 W5	N/C N/C	811						
		W2 W3	N/C	WJ	IV/C							
HET46	Descript	ion							Dimens	ions	(in)	(mm)
IILITU		ing table – 46"	W (1168 mm)						Overall v		46	1168
	Wooden le	gs							Overall o		21	533
									Overall h	leight	16	406
	Model	Frame / Le	-		N/0	List (\$)						
U	HET46	W1 W2	Std N/C	W4 W5	N/C N/C	1,249						
		W3	N/C	110	14/0							
HETD	Descript	ion							Dimens	ions	(in)	(mm)
~==.	Table - di	vider unit		-					Overall v		20 ½	521
									Overall o		21 1	533 25
	Madal	Frame / La	~^			list (¢)			Overall i	icigiit	1	23
	Model HETD	Frame / Le	gs Std	W4	N/C	List (\$) 595						
		W2	N/C	W5	N/C	000						
		W3	N/C									
HETE	Descript	ion							Dimens	ions	(in)	(mm)
	Table - en								Overall v		22 1/4	565
	Wooden le	188							Overall o		21 16	533 406
	Model	Frame / Le	σe			List (\$)						
	HETE	W1	Std	W4	N/C	730						
		W2	N/C	W5	N/C							
		W3	N/C									
HET90	Descript								Dimens		(in)	(mm)
	Table - co	rner unit							Overall o		37 21	940 533
									Overall h		1	25
	Model	Frame / Le	gs			List (\$)						
	HET90	W1	Std	W4	N/C	720						
		W2	N/C	W5	N/C							
		W3	N/C									

= ASSEMBLY REQUIRED

LOUNGE

SPECIFICATIONS

- All models ship assembled.
- Available in one-tone only.

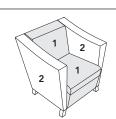
- Please consult page 69 for frame finishes.
- C.O.M./C.O.V. available. Please refer to page 65.

								SAMPI	.E ORDER: SH3	-W4-TN808
SH1	Description	on			Dimensions	(in)	(mm)	Dimensions	(in)	(mm)
	Armchair Wooden leg	S			Seat width Seat depth Seat height Back height	23 20 ½ 18 13	533 584 457 330	Overall width Overall depth Overall height	34 ½ 30 ½ 31	876 775 787
	Model	Frame	Upholstery / L	ist (\$)						
One upholstery: C.O.M.: 4.8 yd – 4,4 m	SH1	W1 Std W2 N/C W3 N/C W4 N/C	Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4	1,855 1,876 1,952 2,018						
			Grade 5 Grade 6 Grade 7 Grade 8	2,114 2,304 3,629 2,520						
SH2	Description	on			Dimensions	(in)	(mm)	Dimensions	(in)	(mm)
	Loveseat Wooden leg	S			Seat width Seat depth Seat height Back height	44 20 ½ 18 13	1118 584 457 330	Overall width Overall depth Overall height	55 30½ 31	1397 775 787
	Model	Frame	Upholstery / L	ist (\$)						
One upholstery: C.O.M.: 8.1 yd – 7,4 m	SH2	W1 Std W2 N/C W3 N/C W4 N/C	Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4 Grade 5	2,309 2,342 2,471 2,574 2,741						
			Grade 6 Grade 7	3,056 5,554						
			Grade 8	3,417						
SH3	Description	on			Dimensions	(in)	(mm)	Dimensions	(in)	(mm)
	Sofa Wooden leg	S			Seat width Seat depth Seat height Back height	66 20 ½ 18 13	1676 584 457 330	Overall width Overall depth Overall height	77 30½ 31	1956 775 787
	Model SH3	Frame W1 Std W2 N/C W3 N/C W4 N/C	Upholstery / L Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4	2,871 2,915 3,083 3,213						
One upholstery: C.O.M.: 10.2 yd — 9,4 m		VV4 IV/C	Grade 5 Grade 6	3,417 3,818						
			Grade 7 Grade 8	7,642 4,283						

LOUNGE

SPECIFICATIONS

- All models ship assembled.
- Fabric/fabric, fabric/vinyl and vinyl/vinyl dual upholstery is available. The first upholstery code is the backrest and arm structure, the second upholstery code is for the seat.
- If dual upholstery combination is from two different grades, list price is the highest grade of the two.
- Please consult page 69 for frame finishes.
- C.O.M./C.O.V. available. Please refer to page 65.



DUAL UPHOLSTERY APPLICATION

SAMPLE ORDER: SO2-E8-WH03-WH03 **(2**)

		Ψ									
									SAMPLE ORI	DER: S02-E8-W	VHO3-WHO3
S01	Descripti	on				Dimensions	(in)	(mm)	Dimensions	(in)	(mm)
	Armchair Metal legs					Seat width Seat depth Seat height Back height	21 20 ¾ 17 ½ 14 ¼	533 527 445 362	Overall width Overall depth Overall height	30 ¾ 30 ½ 31 ¾	781 775 807
	Model	Fra	me	Upholstery / Li	ist (\$)						
One upholstery — upholsteries 1/2: C.O.M.: 5.8 yd — 5,3 m Dual upholstery — upholstery 1: C.O.M.: 2.4 yd — 2,2 m Dual upholstery — upholstery 2: C.O.M.: 3.4 yd — 3,1 m	S01	E8 E9	Std N/C	Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4	1,834 1,855 1,930 1,996	Grade 5 Grade 6 Grade 7 Grade 8	2,092 2,282 3,607 2,498				
S02 o	Descripti	on				Dimensions	(in)	(mm)	Dimensions	(in)	(mm)
302	Loveseat Metal legs					Seat width Seat depth Seat height Back height	45 20 ¾ 17 ½ 14 ¼	1143 527 445 362	Overall width Overall depth Overall height	54 ¾ 30 ½ 31 ¾	1391 775 807
	Model	Fra	me	Upholstery / Li	ist (\$)						
One upholstery — upholsteries 1/2: C.O.M.: 7.6 yd — 6,9 m Dual upholstery — upholstery 1: C.O.M.: 4.2 yd — 3,9 m Dual upholstery — upholstery 2: C.O.M.: 3.4 yd — 3,1 m	S02	E8 E9	Std N/C	Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4	2,288 2,320 2,450 2,552	Grade 5 Grade 6 Grade 7 Grade 8	2,721 3,034 5,533 3,397				
S03	Descripti	nn		I .		Dimensions	(in)	(mm)	Dimensions	(in)	(mm)
303	Sofa Metal legs	<u></u>				Seat width Seat depth Seat height Back height	69 20 ¾ 17 ½ 14 ¼	1753 527 445 362	Overall width Overall depth Overall height	78 ¾ 30 ½ 31 ¾	2000 775 807
	Model	Fra	me	Upholstery / Li	ist (\$)						
One upholstery – upholsteries 1/2: C.O.M.: 10.2 yd – 9,4 m Dual upholstery – upholstery 1:	\$03	E8 E9	Std N/C	Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4	2,850 2,893 3,061 3,191	Grade 5 Grade 6 Grade 7 Grade 8	3,397 3,796 7,620 4,262				
C.O.M.: 6.9 yd – 6,3 m Dual upholstery – upholstery 2: C.O.M.: 3.4 yd – 3,1 m											

STAD — UPHOLSTERED FURNITURE

MODULAR/CONFERENCE AND PUBLIC AREAS

SPECIFICATIONS

- · All models ship assembled.
- Fabric/vinyl, vinyl/vinyl and leather/vinyl dual upholstery is available.
- The upholstery for the bottom part must be in vinyl or polyurethane.
- Electrical modules in Metallic Silver feature two electrical outlets and two 2.1 USB ports. Please see the icons for the placement of these electrical modules.
- The PDC01616 cushion can have a fabric/fabric combination.
- Please refer to Accessories on page 64 for ganging brackets.
- C.O.M./C.O.V. available. Please refer to page 65.



Package Pack			2				1	2		
PDQ2829										SAMPLE ORDER: PD02829-MG050-DN06-PA
Package Pack	PDQ2829	Descriptio	n			Dimensions		(in)	(mm)	
PDQ2829 Grade 1 968 Grade 5 1,260 PA 649		Square high	ı seat			Overall depth		28	700	
Direct upholstery Upholster		Model	Upholstery /	List (\$)			Other op	tions (\$)		
Colum-4.5 yr		PDQ2829	Grade 1		Grade 5	,	PA	649		
Carade 4 1,136 Grade 8 1,606 Carade 9 1,20M. 3.34 yd - 3,7 m Dimensions Carade 9	One upholstery – upholsteries 1/2:					,				
Description Dimensions Di	,					,				
Discription Dimensions Di	C O M · 3 4 vd — 3 7 m		Grade 4	1,136	Grade 8	1,606				
Square seat	Dual upholstery – upholstery 2: C.O.V.: 0.8 yd – 0,7 m									
Square seat	PDQ2818	Descriptio	on			Dimensions	•	(in)	(mm)	
Note Upholstery - upholsteries 1/2: Co.M.: 3.6 yd - 3.2 m Co.M.: 28 do - 3.2 m Co	~	Square seat	t			Overall width		28	700	
Model Upholstery / List (\$) Other options (\$)	PA PA									
PDQ2818 Grade 1 903 Grade 5 1,114 PA 649						Overall height		18	457	
Co.M.: 3.6 yd - 3.2 m Grade 2 919 Grade 6 1,217		Model	Upholstery /	List (\$)			Other op	tions (\$)		
Discription Co.M.: 2.8 yd - 2,5 m Co.M.: 2.8 yd - 2,7 m Co.M.: 2.8 yd - 2,7 m Co.M.: 2.8 yd - 0,7 m Co.M.: 2.8 yd	One upholstery – upholsteries 1/2:	PDQ2818				,	PA	649		
Grade 4 1,028 Grade 8 1,362 Grade 8 1,362	C.O.M.: 3.6 yd — 3,2 m									
Description Dimensions Di										
Description Rectangular high seat Dimensions (in) (mm)			Grade 4	1,028	Grade 8	1,362				
Rectangular high seat Overall width Overall depth 20 500	C.O.V.: 0.8 yd — 0,7 m									
Rectangular high seat Overall width Overall depth Qu 500 500 Overall height Qu 735	PDR5629	Description	n			Dimensions		(in)	(mm)	
Model Upholstery / List (\$) Other options (\$)		Rectangula	r high seat			Overall width		56	1400	
Model Upholstery / List (\$) Other options (\$)										
Model Upholstery / List (\$) Other options (\$)	PA					Overall height		29	735	
Grade 2 1,206 Grade 6 1,558 One upholstery – upholsteries 1/2: Grade 3 1,303 Grade 7 2,114 C.O.M.: 5.1 yd – 4,6 m Grade 4 1,330 Grade 8 1,720 Oual upholstery – upholstery 1: C.O.M.: 3.3 yd – 3 m		Model	Upholstery /	List (\$)			Other op	tions (\$)		
One upholstery – upholsteries 1/2: Grade 3 1,303 Grade 7 2,114 C.O.M.: 5.1 yd – 4,6 m Grade 4 1,330 Grade 8 1,720 Oual upholstery – upholstery 1: C.O.M.: 3.3 yd – 3 m		PDR5629	Grade 1	1,190	Grade 5	1,433	PA	649		
C.O.M.: 5.1 yd – 4,6 m			Grade 2		Grade 6	1,558				
Dual upholstery – upholstery 1: C.O.M.: 3.3 yd – 3 m	One upholstery – upholsteries 1/2:			,		,				
C.O.M.: 3.3 yd – 3 m			Grade 4	1,330	Grade 8	1,720				
	C.O.M.: 3.3 yd — 3 m									
Jual uphoistery – uphoistery 2:	Dual upholstery – upholstery 2:									
2.0.V: 1.8 yd – 1,6 m	C.O.V.: 1.8 yd — 1,6 m									

= UP	THE	ROLL	UPHOL	STER\

								SAMPLE ORDER: PDR2829-MG050-DN06-
DR2829	Descriptio				Dimensions	(in)	(mm))
	Rectangula	r high seat			Overall width Overall depth	28 20	700 500	
PA					Overall height	29	735	
	Model	Upholstery / L	ist (\$)			Other options	(\$)	
	PDR2829	Grade 1	843	Grade 5	1,033	PA	649	
upholstery – upholsteries 1/2: M.: 3.3 yd – 2,9 m		Grade 2	860	Grade 6	1,125			
upholstery – upholstery 1:		Grade 3	930	Grade 7	1,379			
M.: 2.5 yd — 2,2 m		Grade 4	952	Grade 8	1,249			
upholstery – upholstery 2: V.: 0.8 yd – 0,7 m								
R2818	Descriptio	n			Dimensions	(in)	(mm))
PA	Rectangular	r seat			Overall width	28	700	
					Overall depth Overall height	20 18	500 457	
			· . (¢)		Overall lieight			
	Model PDR2818	Upholstery / L	.ist (\$) 801	Grade 5	1,006	Other options	649	
upholstery — upholsteries 1/2: M.: 2.5 yd — 2,2 m	FUK2010	Grade 1 Grade 2	816	Grade 5	1,109	r A	043	
upholstery – upholstery 1:		Grade 3	898	Grade 7	1,271			
M.: 1.7 yd — 1,5 m upholstery — upholstery 2:		Grade 4	919	Grade 8	1,254			
V.: 0.8 yd — 0,7 m								
A2818L	Descriptio	n		l.	Dimensions	(in)	(mm))
PR	Asymmetric	al seat, left			Overall width	28	700	
PD					Overall depth Overall height	28 18	700 457	
PC		1 //	· . (¢)		Overall lieight			
	Model PDA2818L	Upholstery / L Grade 1	1St (\$) 843	Grade 5	979	Other options PA	649	
upholstery — upholsteries 1/2: M.: 2.4 yd — 2,1 m	FUAZOIOL	Grade 2	855	Grade 6	1,044	PB	649	
upholstery – upholstery 1:		Grade 3	903	Grade 7	1,357	PC	649	
M.: 1.6 yd — 1,4 m upholstery — upholstery 2:		Grade 4	919	Grade 8	1,136	PD	649	
<i>V</i> .: 0.8 yd − 0,7 m								
A2818R	Descriptio	n			Dimensions	(in)	(mm))
PA	Asymmetric	al seat, right			Overall width	28	700	
PD \					Overall depth Overall height	28 18	700 457	
PC PB	Model	Upholstery / L	.ist (\$)		1	Other options		
upholstery – upholsteries 1/2:	PDA2818R	Grade 1	843	Grade 5	979	PA	649	
Л.: 2.4 yd — 2,1 m		Grade 2	855	Grade 6	1,044	PB	649	
upholstery — upholstery 1: M.: 1.6 yd — 1,4 m		Grade 3 Grade 4	903 919	Grade 7 Grade 8	1,357 1,136	PC PD	649 649	
upholstery — upholstery 2: //: 0.8 yd — 0,7 m		uraue 4	313	GIAUE 0	1,130	10	040	
	Descriptio	n			Dimensions	(in)	(mm)	
Z5618	Trapeze sea				Overall width	56	1400	<i>1</i>
PA	αροέο σοα	-			Overall depth	28	700	
					Overall height	18	457	
₽B	Model	Upholstery / L				Other options	(\$)	
. 5	PDZ5618	Grade 1	1,071	Grade 5	1,293	PA	649	
upholstery – upholsteries 1/2: M.: 4.6 yd – 4,1 m		Grade 2	1,087	Grade 6	1,401	PB	649	
upholstery – upholstery 1:		Grade 3 Grade 4	1,173 1,200	Grade 7 Grade 8	1,903 1,552			
VI.: 3 yd − 2,7 m		GIGGO T	1,200	Grade 0	1,002			
upholstery — upholstery 2: /.: 1.6 yd — 1,4 m								
. , = -,								

									SAMPLE ORDER: PDR2829-MG050-DN06-PA
PDCR56	Description				Dimensions		(in)	(mm)	
	Rectangula	r counter			Overall width Overall depth		56 14	1400 350	
					Overall height		12	1067	
PA	Model	Upholstery /	List (\$)			Other opt	ions (\$)		
	PDCR56	Grade 1	1,271	Grade 5	1,519	PA	649		
		Grade 2	1,293	Grade 6	1,639	PC ⁽¹⁾	1,298		
One upholstery – upholsteries 1/2:		Grade 3 Grade 4	1,384 1,416	Grade 7 Grade 8	2,195 1,806				
C.O.M.: 6.4 yd – 5,8 m		araab r	.,	araao o	1,000				
Dual upholstery — upholstery 1: C.O.M.: 4.6 yd — 4,2 m									
Dual upholstery – upholstery 2:									
C.O.V.: 1.8 yd — 1,6 m							_		
PDCA56	Description	on			Dimensions	((in)	(mm)	
	Collaborati	ve counter			Overall width		56	1400	
					Overall depth Overall height		22 12	550 1067	
$ \uparrow\rangle$	Model	Upholstery /	liet (\$)		Overall height	Other opt		100/	
PB	PDCA56	Grade 1	1,460	Grade 5	1,747	PA PA	649		
		Grade 2	1,487	Grade 6	1,882	PB	649		
		Grade 3 Grade 4	1,595 1,628	Grade 7 Grade 8	2,525 2,077	PC ⁽²⁾	1,298		
One upholstery — upholsteries 1/2: C.O.M.: 6.4 yd — 5,8 m		Grade 4	1,020	Grade o	2,077				
Dual upholstery – upholstery 1: C.O.M.: 4.6 yd – 4,2 m									
Dual upholstery – 4,2 m Dual upholstery – upholstery 2:									
C.O.V.: 1.8 yd — 1,6 m									
PDF1620	Description	on			Dimensions	((in)	(mm)	
	Pouf	dl. / finis			Overall width		16	400	
	Lateral fian	dle (same finisl	i as the base)		Overall depth Overall height		16 20	400 508	
	Model	Upholstery /	List (\$)		1				
	PD1620	Grade 1	530	Grade 5	644				
One upholstery – upholsteries 1/2:		Grade 2	541	Grade 6	698				
C.O.M.: 1.5 yd — 1,3 m		Grade 3							
Dual unholetory — unholetory 1.			584 505	Grade 7	882 774				
Dual upholstery – upholstery 1: C.O.M.: $0.8 \text{ yd} - 0.7 \text{ m}$		Grade 4	584 595	Grade 7 Grade 8	882 774				
C.O.M.: 0.8 yd – 0,7 m Dual upholstery – upholstery 2: C.O.V.: 0.7 yd – 0,6 m									SAMPLE ORDER: PDC01616.AM24.AM46
C.O.M.: 0.8 yd – 0,7 m Dual upholstery – upholstery 2: C.O.V.: 0.7 yd – 0,6 m	Nacorintic	Grade 4			774	,	(in)	(mm)	SAMPLE ORDER: PDC01616-AM24-AM46
C.O.M.: 0.8 yd – 0,7 m Dual upholstery – upholstery 2: C.O.V.: 0.7 yd – 0,6 m	Description	Grade 4	595	Grade 8	774 Dimensions			(mm) 400	SAMPLE ORDER: PDC01616-AM24-AM46
C.O.M.: 0.8 yd – 0,7 m Dual upholstery – upholstery 2: C.O.V.: 0.7 yd – 0,6 m	Accent cust	Grade 4	595 Fabric 1: fror	Grade 8	774 Dimensions Overall width Overall depth	1	16 6	400 150	SAMPLE ORDER: PDC01616-AM24-AM46
C.O.M.: 0.8 yd – 0,7 m Dual upholstery – upholstery 2: C.O.V.: 0.7 yd – 0,6 m	Accent cust Non remova	on nion ble upholstery	Fabric 1: from	Grade 8	774 Dimensions Overall width	1	16 6	400	SAMPLE ORDER: PDC01616-AM24-AM46
C.O.M.: 0.8 yd – 0,7 m Dual upholstery – upholstery 2: C.O.V.: 0.7 yd – 0,6 m	Accent cusl Non remova	on nion ble upholstery	595 Fabric 1: fror Fabric 2: bac	Grade 8	Dimensions Overall width Overall depth Overall height	1	16 6	400 150	SAMPLE ORDER: PDC01616-AM24-AM46
C.O.M.: 0.8 yd – 0,7 m Dual upholstery – upholstery 2: C.O.V.: 0.7 yd – 0,6 m CUSHION PDC01616	Accent cust Non remova	on nion ble upholstery Upholstery / Grade 1	Fabric 1: fror Fabric 2: bac List (\$) 108	Grade 8	774 Dimensions Overall width Overall depth Overall height	1	16 6	400 150	SAMPLE ORDER: PDC01616-AM24-AM46
C.O.M.: 0.8 yd – 0,7 m Dual upholstery – upholstery 2: C.O.V.: 0.7 yd – 0,6 m	Accent cusl Non remova	on nion ble upholstery	Fabric 1: fror Fabric 2: bac List (\$)	Grade 8	Dimensions Overall width Overall depth Overall height	1	16 6	400 150	SAMPLE ORDER: PDC01616-AM24-AM46
C.O.M.: 0.8 yd – 0,7 m Dual upholstery – upholstery 2: C.O.V.: 0.7 yd – 0,6 m CUSHION PDC01616 One upholstery – upholsteries 1/2: C.O.M.: 0.8 yd – 0,6 m Dual upholstery – upholstery 1:	Accent cusl Non remova	on nion ble upholstery Upholstery / Grade 1 Grade 2	Fabric 1: fror Fabric 2: bac List (\$) 108 113	Grade 8 Grade 5 Grade 6	Dimensions Overall width Overall depth Overall height 146 167	1	16 6	400 150	SAMPLE ORDER: PDC01616-AM24-AM46
C.O.M.: 0.8 yd – 0,7 m Dual upholstery – upholstery 2: C.O.V.: 0.7 yd – 0,6 m CUSHION PDC01616 One upholstery – upholsteries 1/2: C.O.M.: 0.8 yd – 0,6 m	Accent cusl Non remova	on nion ble upholstery Upholstery / Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3	Fabric 1: fror Fabric 2: bac List (\$) 108 113 125	Grade 8 Grade 5 Grade 6 Grade 7	Dimensions Overall width Overall depth Overall height 146 167 216	1	16 6	400 150	SAMPLE ORDER: PDC01616-AM24-AM46

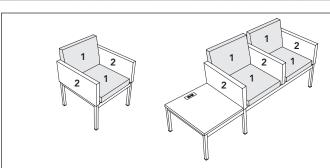
- (1) **PC:** Includes 2 electrical modules, position on front right and back left.(2) **PC:** Includes 2 electrical modules, position on left and right sides.

PUBLIC AREAS AND HEALTHCARE

SPECIFICATIONS

- All models ship assembled.
- Fabric/fabric, fabric/vinyl and vinyl/vinyl dual upholstery is available. The first upholstery code is the backrest and seat cushion, the second upholstery code is for the arms.
- If dual upholstery combination is from two different grades, list price is the highest grade of the two.
- 1½" (38 mm) gap around seat cushion for ease of cleaning.
- · Steel base and belt.
- Levelers allow up to ¾" (19 mm) height adjustment.

- Electrical modules in Metallic Silver feature two electrical outlets and two 2.1 USB ports. If the optional module is selected, it will be placed in the middle, on the bottom of the melamine surface.
- Please refer to your Lacasse Sampler for laminate choices.
- Please refer to Accessories on page 64 for ganging brackets and floor anchors.
- Please consult page 69 for frame finishes.
- C.O.M./C.O.V. available. Please refer to page 65.



DUAL UPHOLSTERY APPLICATION

SAMPLE ORDER: TE2TR-E9-MG050-SL06-TWT

 ГЕ1	Descript	ion				Dimensions	(in)	(mm)	SAMPLE ORDER: TE2	(in)	(mm)
	Armchair					Seat width	20 ½	521	Overall width	24 1/2	622
	7.1111011011					Seat depth	20	508	Overall depth	24 ½	622
						Seat height	18	457	Overall height	31	787
						Back height	13	330			
	Model	Fra	me	Upholstery /	List (\$)						
↓	TE1	E8	Std	Grade 1	1,190						
		E9	N/C	Grade 2	1,206						
upholstery – upholsteries 1/2:				Grade 3	1,260						
.M.: 3.6 yd – 3,3 m				Grade 4	1,308						
ıl upholstery – upholstery 1:				Grade 5	1,384						
M.: 1.8 yd — 1,7 m				Grade 6	1,525						
l upholstery – upholstery 2:				Grade 7	2,174						
.M.: 2.2 yd — 2 m				Grade 8	1,687						
2	Descript	ion				Dimensions	(in)	(mm)	Dimensions	(in)	(mm
	2-seat ari	nchair				Seat width	20 ½	521	Overall width	47	1194
						Seat depth	20	508	Overall depth	24 ½	622
						Seat height	18	457	Overall height	31	787
						Back height	13	330			
	Model	Fra	me	Upholstery /	List (\$)						
W[TE2	E8	Std	Grade 1	1,828						
Ш		E9	N/C	Grade 2	1,855						
upholstery – upholsteries 1/2:				Grade 3	1,952						
.M.: 6 yd – 5,5 m				Grade 4	2,028						
al upholstery – upholstery 1:				Grade 5	2,153						
).M.: 3.6 yd — 3,3 m				Grade 6	2,390						
al upholstery – upholstery 2:				Grade 7	4,516						
0.M.: 2.9 yd — 2,6 m				Grade 8	2.660						

									SAMP	LE ORDER: TE1T	R-E8-C00
TE2A	Description	on				Dimensions	(in)	(mm)	Dimensions	(in)	(mm)
	2-seat arm	chair,	alternat	ing		Seat width	20 ½	521	Overall width	47	1194
						Seat depth	20	508	Overall depth	24 ½	622
						Seat height Back height	18 13	457 330	Overall height	31	787
	Model	Ero	mo	Upholstery	/list(\$)	Back noight	10				
	TE2A	Fra E8	Std	Grade 1	1,828						
	ILZA	E9	N/C	Grade 2	1,855						
One upholstery – upholsteries 1/2:				Grade 3	1,952						
C.O.M.: 6 yd — 5,5 m				Grade 4	2,028						
Dual upholstery — upholstery 1: C.O.M.: 3.6 yd — 3,3 m				Grade 5 Grade 6	2,153 2,390						
Dual upholstery – upholstery 2:				Grade 7	4,516						
C.O.M.: 2.9 yd — 2,6 m				Grade 8	2,660						
TE1TR	Description					Dimensions	(in)	(mm)	Dimensions	(in)	(mm)
	Armchair, r	ight-s	ide table	9		Seat width	20 ½	521	Overall width	47	1194
						Seat depth Seat height	20 18	508 457	Overall depth Overall height	24 ½ 31	622 787
						Back height	13	330	Overall lieight	31	707
	Model	Fra	me	Upholstery	/ List (\$)	Table finish	0	ther options (\$)		
	TE1TR	E8	Std	Grade 1	1,396	Specify laminate code	P		649		
R		E9	N/C	Grade 2	1,411						
One upholstery – upholsteries 1/2:				Grade 3	1,465						
C.O.M.: 3.6 yd — 3,3 m				Grade 4 Grade 5	1,514 1,590						
Dual upholstery – upholstery 1: C.O.M.: $1.8 \text{ yd} - 1.7 \text{ m}$				Grade 6	1,731						
Dual upholstery – upholstery 2:				Grade 7	2,385						
C.O.M.: 2.2 yd — 2 m				Grade 8	1,893						
TE1TL	Description					Dimensions	(in)	(mm)	Dimensions	(in)	(mm)
	Armchair, I	eft-sic	le table			Seat width Seat depth	20 ½ 20	521 508	Overall width Overall depth	47 24 ½	1194 622
						Seat height	18	457	Overall height	31	787
						Back height	13	330			
	Model	Fra	me	Upholstery	/ List (\$)	Table finish	0	ther options (\$)		
	TE1TL	E8	Std	Grade 1	1,396	Specify laminate code	P	C	649		
		E9	N/C	Grade 2	1,411						
One upholstery – upholsteries 1/2:				Grade 3 Grade 4	1,465 1,514						
C.O.M.: 3.6 yd — 3,3 m Dual upholstery — upholstery 1:				Grade 5	1,514						
C.O.M.: 1.8 yd — 1,7 m				Grade 6	1,731						
Dual upholstery – upholstery 2: C.O.M.: 2.2 yd – 2 m				Grade 7	2,385						
				Grade 8	1,893						
TE3	Description					Dimensions	(in)	(mm)	Dimensions	(in)	(mm)
	3-seat arm	cnair				Seat width Seat depth	20 ½ 20	521 508	Overall width Overall depth	69 ½ 24 ½	1765 622
						Seat height	18	457	Overall height	31	787
						Back height	13	330			
	Model	Fra	me	Upholstery	/ List (\$)						
	TE3	E8	Std	Grade 1	2,763						
		E9	N/C	Grade 2	2,796						
One upholstery – upholsteries 1/2:				Grade 3 Grade 4	2,920 3,018						
C.O.M.: 7.6 yd — 6,9 m Dual upholstery — upholstery 1:				Grade 5	3,169						
C.O.M.: 4.6 yd — 4,2 m				Grade 6	3,466						
Dual upholstery – upholstery 2: C.O.M.: 3.4 yd – 3,1 m				Grade 7	5,386						
5.5.m. 5.1 ju 5,1 m				Grade 8	3,813						



									SAMPLE 0	RDER: TE3A-E8-	CP07-CP07
TE3A	Descripti	on				Dimensions	(in)	(mm)	Dimensions	(in)	(mm)
	3-seat arm	nchair,	alternat	ing		Seat width	20 1/2		Overall width	69 ½	1765
						Seat depth	20 18	508 457	Overall depth	24 ½ 31	622 787
						Seat height Back height	13	330	Overall height	31	707
	Model	Fra	me	Upholstery / I	list (\$)						
	TE3A	E8	Std	Grade 1	2,763						
		E9	N/C	Grade 2	2,796						
One upholstery – upholsteries 1/2:				Grade 3	2,920						
C.O.M.: 7.6 yd — 6,9 m				Grade 4 Grade 5	3,018 3,169						
Dual upholstery — upholstery 1: C.O.M.: 4.6 yd — 4,2 m				Grade 6	3,466						
Dual upholstery – upholstery 2:				Grade 7	5,386						
C.O.M.: 3.4 yd — 3,1 m				Grade 8	3,813						
TE2TR	Descripti	on				Dimensions	(in)	(mm)	Dimensions	(in)	(mm)
	2-seat arm	nchair,	right-si	de table		Seat width	20 1/2		Overall width	69 1/2	1765
						Seat depth Seat height	20 18	508 457	Overall depth Overall height	24½ 31	622 787
						Back height	13	330	Overall lieight	31	101
	Model	Fra	me	Upholstery / I	List (\$)	Table finish		Other options ((\$)		
	TE2TR	E8	Std	Grade 1	2,374	Specify laminate code		PC	649		
		E9	N/C	Grade 2	2,401	, ,					
One upholstery – upholsteries 1/2:				Grade 3	2,498						
C.O.M.: 6 yd — 5,5 m				Grade 4 Grade 5	2,574 2,699						
Dual upholstery — upholstery 1: C.O.M.: 3.6 yd — 3,3 m				Grade 6	2,033						
Dual upholstery – upholstery 2:				Grade 7	4,100						
C.O.M.: 2.9 yd — 2,6 m				Grade 8	3,207						
TE2TL	Descripti	on				Dimensions	(in)	(mm)	Dimensions	(in)	(mm)
	2-seat arm	nchair,	left-side	e table		Seat width	20 1/2		Overall width	69 ½	1765
						Seat depth Seat height	20 18	508 457	Overall depth Overall height	24 ½ 31	622 787
						Back height	13	330	Overall lieight	01	707
	Model	Fra	me	Upholstery / I	List (\$)	Table finish		Other options ((\$)		
	TE2TL	E8	Std	Grade 1	2,374	Specify laminate code		PC	649		
		E9	N/C	Grade 2	2,401						
One upholstery – upholsteries 1/2:				Grade 3	2,498						
C.O.M.: 6 yd — 5,5 m Dual upholstery — upholstery 1:				Grade 4 Grade 5	2,574 2,699						
C.O.M.: 3.6 yd — 3,3 m				Grade 6	2,931						
Dual upholstery — upholstery 2: C.O.M.: 2.9 yd — 2,6 m				Grade 7	4,100						
				Grade 8	3,207						
TE2TC	Descripti					Dimensions	(in)		Dimensions	(in)	(mm)
	2-seat arm	ıchaır,	central	table		Seat width Seat depth	20 ½ 20	521 508	Overall width Overall depth	69 ½ 24 ½	1765 622
						Seat height	18	457	Overall height	31	787
						Back height	13	330			
	Model	Fra	me	Upholstery / I	List (\$)	Table finish		Other options (
	TE2TC	E8	Std	Grade 1	2,537	Specify laminate code		PC	649		
		E9	N/C	Grade 2 Grade 3	2,564						
One upholstery – upholsteries 1/2:				Grade 3	2,682 2,775						
C.O.M.: 7.2 yd — 6,6 m Dual upholstery — upholstery 1:				Grade 5	2,920						
C.O.M.: 3.6 yd – 3,3 m				Grade 6	3,201						
Dual upholstery — upholstery 2: C.O.M.: 4.5 yd — 4,1 m				Grade 7	5,170						
				Grade 8	3,532						

	-			-		-		SAMPL	E ORDER: TEO	1-E9-GR059
TEO1	Descripti	ion						Dimensions	(in)	(mm)
1201	Ottoman							Overall width	24 ½	622
								Overall depth	24 1/2	622
								Overall height	18	457
	Model	Fra	me	Upholstery / Li	st (\$)					
₽ V	TE01	E8	Std	Grade 1	530	Grade 5	578			
		E9	N/C	Grade 2	536	Grade 6	617			
One upholstery: C.O.M.: 1 yd — 0,9 m				Grade 3	551	Grade 7	870			
C.O.M.: 1 yd — 0,9 III				Grade 4	563	Grade 8	659			
TEO2	Descripti	ion						Dimensions	(in)	(mm)
	2-seat otto	oman						Overall width	47	1194
								Overall depth	24 ½	622
								Overall height	18	457
	Model	Fra	me	Upholstery / Li	st (\$)					
	TEO2	E8	Std	Grade 1	768	Grade 5	855			
U		E9	N/C	Grade 2	779	Grade 6	914			
One upholstery:				Grade 3	801	Grade 7	1,087			
C.O.M.: 1.6 yd – 1,4 m				Grade 4	822	Grade 8	984			
TEO3	Descripti	ion						Dimensions	(in)	(mm)
	3-seat otto	oman						Overall width	691/2	1765
								Overall depth	24 ½	622
								Overall height	18	457
	Model	Fra	me	Upholstery / Li	st (\$)					
	TE03	E8	Std	Grade 1	1,288	Grade 5	1,411			
		E9	N/C	Grade 2	1,298	Grade 6	1,509			
One upholstery:				Grade 3	1,335	Grade 7	1,752			
C.O.M.: 2.4 yd — 2,2 m		\perp		Grade 4	1,362	Grade 8	1,617			
TABLES								SAMPLE	ORDER: TE-T24	124-E8-F0S
TE-T2424	Descripti	ion						Dimensions	(in)	(mm)
	Square tab	ole						Overall width	24 ½	622
								Overall depth	24 ½	622
								Overall height	15 ½	394
	Model	Fra	me	List (\$)	Table '	finish				
	TE-T2424	E8	Std N/C	438	Specif	y laminate cod	e			
TE-T2448	Descripti		14/ U					Dimensions	(in)	(mm)
11-12440	Rectangula		P.					Overall width	47	1194
	nootangui	usi	-					Overall depth	24 ½	622
								Overall height	15 ½	394
	Model	Era	me	List (\$)	Table	finish				
	TE-T2448	E8	Std	503		illisii iy laminate cod				
U	16-12440	E9	N/C	303	Shecii	y iaiiiiiaie Cuu	6			
		LJ	14/0							

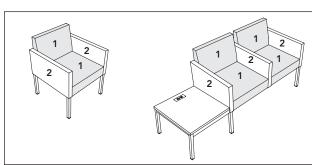
Please see page 63 for configuration suggestions using Terra products.

PUBLIC AREAS

SPECIFICATIONS

- All models ship assembled.
- Fabric/fabric, fabric/vinyl and vinyl/vinyl dual upholstery is available. The first upholstery code is the backrest and seat cushion, the second upholstery code is for the arms.
- If dual upholstery combination is from two different grades, list price is the highest grade of the two.
- Steel base and belt.
- Levelers allow up to ¾" (19 mm) height adjustment.

- Electrical modules in Metallic Silver feature two electrical outlets and two 2.1 USB ports. If the optional module is selected, it will be placed in the middle, on the bottom of the melamine surface.
- Please refer to your Lacasse Sampler for laminate choices.
- Please refer to Accessories on page 64 for ganging brackets and floor anchors.
- Please consult page 69 for frame finishes.
- C.O.M./C.O.V. available. Please refer to page 65.



DUAL UPHOLSTERY APPLICATION

SAMPLE ORDER: ZE1-E8-AM24-AM47

									SAMPLE OF	RDER: ZE1-E8-	AM24-AM47
ZE1	Descript	ion				Dimensions	(in)	(mm)	Dimensions	(in)	(mm)
	Armchair					Seat width Seat depth Seat height Back height	20 ½ 20 18 13	521 508 457 330	Overall width Overall depth Overall height	24½ 24½ 31	622 622 787
	Model	Fra	me	Upholstery /	List (\$)						
	ZE1	E8	Std	Grade 1	1,200						
		E9	N/C	Grade 2	1,217						
One upholstery – upholsteries 1/2:				Grade 3	1,276						
C.O.M.: 3.6 yd — 3,3 m				Grade 4	1,325						
Dual upholstery – upholstery 1:				Grade 5	1,396						
C.O.M.: 1.8 yd — 1,7 m				Grade 6	1,536						
Dual upholstery – upholstery 2: C.O.M.: 2.2 yd – 2 m				Grade 7	2,190						
0.0.m 2.2 ju 2 m				Grade 8	1,704						
ZE2	Descript	ion				Dimensions	(in)	(mm)	Dimensions	(in)	(mm)
	2-seat arn	nchair				Seat width	20 ½	521	Overall width	47	1194

Seat depth

Seat height

Back height

20

18

13

508

457

330

Overall depth

Overall height

24 1/2

622



One upholstery — upholsteries $1/2$: C.O.M.: 6 yd — 5,5 m
Dual upholstery – upholstery 1: $C.0.M.: 3.6 \text{ yd} - 3.3 \text{ m}$
Dual upholstery – upholstery 2: C.O.M.: 2.9 yd – 2,6 m

Model	Frai	iie	opnoistery /	LIST (\$)
ZE2	E8	Std	Grade 1	1,866
	E9	N/C	Grade 2	1,888
			Grade 3	1,984
			Grade 4	2,060
			Grade 5	2,185
			Grade 6	2,423
			Grade 7	4,553
			Grade 8	2,694

										SAMPLE ORDER:	ZE1TR-E8-CE10	-CE10-SNO
ZE2A	Description	on				Dimensions	(in)		(mm)	Dimensions	(in)	(mm)
ZLZA	2-seat arm		alternat	ing		Seat width	20 1/2		521	Overall width	47	1194
						Seat depth	20		508	Overall depth	24 ½	622
						Seat height Back height	18 13		457 330	Overall height	31	787
					1: . (4)	Dack Height	13		330			
	Model ZE2A	E8	ime	Upholstery /								
R	ZEZA	E9	Std N/C	Grade 1 Grade 2	1,866 1,888							
One upholstery – upholsteries 1/2:			11/0	Grade 3	1,984							
C.O.M.: 6 yd — 5,5 m				Grade 4	2,060							
Dual upholstery – upholstery 1:				Grade 5	2,185							
C.O.M.: 3.6 yd — 3,3 m Dual upholstery — upholstery 2:				Grade 6 Grade 7	2,423 4,553							
C.O.M.: 2.9 yd — 2,6 m				Grade 8	2,694							
ZE1TR	Description	on				Dimensions	(in)		(mm)	Dimensions	(in)	(mm)
	1-seat arm	chair,	right-si	de table		Seat width	20 1/2		521	Overall width	47	1194
						Seat depth	20		508	Overall depth	24 ½	622
						Seat height Back height	18 13		457 330	Overall height	31	787
	Model	Fue		Hubalatawa /	1:-+ /¢\	Table finish	15	OAL		2		
	Model ZE1TR	E8	me Std	Upholstery / Grade 1	1,423	Specify laminate code		PC	r options (\$	649		
R	ZLIIK	E9	N/C	Grade 2	1,423	Specify familiate code		10	,	043		
One upholstery – upholsteries 1/2:			100	Grade 3	1,498							
C.O.M.: 3.6 yd — 3,3 m				Grade 4	1,546							
Dual upholstery — upholstery 1: C.O.M.: 1.8 yd — 1,7 m				Grade 5 Grade 6	1,617 1,758							
Dual upholstery – upholstery 2:				Grade 7	2,412							
C.O.M.: 2.2 yd — 2 m				Grade 8	1,925							
ZE1TL	Descriptio	on				Dimensions	(in)		(mm)	Dimensions	(in)	(mm)
	1-seat arm	chair,	left-side	e table		Seat width	20 ½		521	Overall width	47	1194
						Seat depth Seat height	20 18		508 457	Overall depth Overall height	24 ½ 31	622 787
						Back height	13		330	Overall height	31	707
	Model	Fra	me	Upholstery /	List (\$)	Table finish		Othe	r options (\$			
	ZE1TL	E8	Std	Grade 1	1,423	Specify laminate code		PC		649		
		E9	N/C	Grade 2	1,438							
One upholstery – upholsteries 1/2:				Grade 3	1,498							
C.O.M.: 3.6 yd — 3,3 m				Grade 4 Grade 5	1,546 1,617							
Dual upholstery — upholstery 1: C.O.M.: 1.8 yd — 1,7 m				Grade 6	1,758							
Dual upholstery – upholstery 2:				Grade 7	2,412							
C.O.M.: 2.2 yd — 2 m				Grade 8	1,925							
ZE3	Description					Dimensions	(in)		(mm)	Dimensions	(in)	(mm)
	3-seat arm	chair				Seat width	20 ½		521	Overall width	69 ½	1765
						Seat depth Seat height	20 18		508 457	Overall depth Overall height	24 ½ 31	622 787
						Back height	13		330	o voicin noight	01	, , ,
	Model	Fra	me	Upholstery /	List (\$)							
	ZE3	E8	Std	Grade 1	2,823							
		E9	N/C	Grade 2	2,856							
				Grade 3	2,974 3,072							
One upholstery — upholsteries 1/2: C.O.M.: 7.6 yd — 6,9 m				Grade 4 Grade 5	3,072							
Dual upholstery – upholstery 1:				Grade 6	3,526							
C.O.M.: 4.6 yd — 4,2 m				Grade 7	5,445							
Dual upholstery — upholstery 2: C.O.M.: 3.4 yd — 3,1 m				Grade 8	3,867							
		1		1		I.						



									SAMPLE OR	DER: ZE3A-E8-	HU13-EX06
ZE3A	Description	on				Dimensions	(in)	(mm)	Dimensions	(in)	(mm)
	3-seat arm	chair, al	lternat	ing		Seat width	20 ½	521	Overall width	691/2	1765
						Seat depth Seat height	20 18	508 457	Overall depth Overall height	24 ½ 31	622 787
						Back height	13	330	Overall lieight	31	/0/
	Model	Fram	e	Upholstery / List	(\$)				'		
	ZE3A	E8	Std	Grade 1	2,823						
		E9	N/C	Grade 2	2,856						
				Grade 3	2,974						
One upholstery – upholsteries 1/2:				Grade 4 Grade 5	3,072 3,228						
C.O.M.: 7.6 yd — 6,9 m Dual upholstery — upholstery 1:				Grade 6	3,526						
C.O.M.: 4.6 yd — 4,2 m				Grade 7	5,445						
Dual upholstery — upholstery 2: C.O.M.: 3.4 yd — 3,1 m				Grade 8	3,867						
						 B: :	<i>(</i> ;)	()	1 p: -	(*)	, ,
ZE2TR	Description 2-seat arm		aht oid	do toblo		Dimensions Seat width	(in) 20½	(mm) 521	Overall width	(in) 69½	(mm) 1765
	Z-Seat aiiii	Ciiaii, ii	giit-sit	ie table		Seat width	20 72	508	Overall depth	24 1/2	622
						Seat height	18	457	Overall height	31	787
						Back height	13	330			
	Model	Fram		Upholstery / List	(\$)	Table finish		Other options (<u> </u>		
	ZE2TR	E8	Std	Grade 1	2,412	Specify laminate code		PC	649		
R		E9	N/C	Grade 2 Grade 3	2,434 2,531						
One upholstery – upholsteries 1/2:				Grade 4	2,612						
C.O.M.: 6 yd $-$ 5,5 m				Grade 5	2,731						
Dual upholstery — upholstery 1: C.O.M.: 3.6 yd — 3,3 m				Grade 6	2,969						
Dual upholstery – upholstery 2:				Grade 7 Grade 8	4,132 3,240						
C.O.M.: 2.9 yd — 2,6 m				u.uuo o	0,2.0						
ZE2TL	Description	on				Dimensions	(in)	(mm)	Dimensions	(in)	(mm)
	2-seat arm	chair, le	ft-side	table		Seat width	20 ½	521	Overall width	69 ½	1765
						Seat depth Seat height	20 18	508 457	Overall depth Overall height	24 ½ 31	622 787
						Back height	13	330	Overall height	O1	707
	Model	Fram	e	Upholstery / List	(\$)	Table finish		Other options (\$)		
	ZE2TL	E8	Std	Grade 1	2,412	Specify laminate code		PC	649		
		E9	N/C	Grade 2	2,434						
				Grade 3 Grade 4	2,531 2,612						
One upholstery – upholsteries 1/2: C.O.M.: 6 yd – 5,5 m				Grade 5	2,731						
Dual upholstery – upholstery 1:				Grade 6	2,969						
C.O.M.: 3.6 yd — 3,3 m Dual upholstery — upholstery 2:				Grade 7 Grade 8	4,132 3,240						
C.O.M.: 2.9 yd – 2,6 m				Grade o	3,240						
ZE2TC $\hat{\ }$	Description	on		•		Dimensions	(in)	(mm)	Dimensions	(in)	(mm)
21210	2-seat arm		entral t	table		Seat width	20 ½	521	Overall width	69 ½	1765
						Seat depth	20	508	Overall depth	24 ½	622
						Seat height Back height	18 13	457 330	Overall height	31	787
	Model	Fram	0	Upholstery / List	(¢)	Table finish		Other options (¢\		
	ZE2TC	E8	Std	Grade 1	2,585	Specify laminate code			649		
			N/C	Grade 2	2,612						
				Grade 3	2,731						
One upholstery – upholsteries 1/2:				Grade 4 Grade 5	2,823						
C.O.M.: 7.2 yd — 6,6 m				Grade 5	2,969 3,255						
Dual upholstery — upholstery 1: C.O.M.: 3.6 yd — 3,3 m				Grade 7	5,224						
Dual upholstery – upholstery 2:				Grade 8	3,580						
C.O.M.: 4.5 yd — 4,1 m		1									



	-							SAMPI	E ORDER: ZEO2	P-F9-MGN5
ZEO1	Descript	tion						Dimensions	(in)	(mm)
	Ottoman							Overall width	24 1/2	622
								Overall depth	24 ½	622
								Overall height	18	457
	Model	Fra	me	Upholstery / L	.ist (\$)					
R ↓	ZE01	E8	Std	Grade 1	563	Grade 5	617			
One upholstery:		E9	N/C	Grade 2	568	Grade 6	654			
C.O.M.: 1 yd — 0,9 m				Grade 3	584	Grade 7	903			
				Grade 4	595	Grade 8	698			
ZEO2	Descript	tion						Dimensions	(in)	(mm)
	2-seat ott	toman						Overall width	47	1194
								Overall depth	24 1/2	622
								Overall height	18	457
	Model	Fra	me	Upholstery / L	.ist (\$)					
	ZEO2	E8	Std	Grade 1	779	Grade 5	860			
U		E9	N/C	Grade 2	784	Grade 6	925			
One upholstery:				Grade 3	811	Grade 7	1,092			
C.O.M.: 1.6 yd – 1,4 m				Grade 4	833	Grade 8	995			
ZEO3	Descript	tion						Dimensions	(in)	(mm)
	3-seat ott	toman						Overall width	69 1/2	1765
								Overall depth	24 ½	622
								Overall height	18	457
	Model	Fra	me	Upholstery / L	.ist (\$)					
	ZE03	E8	Std	Grade 1	1,303	Grade 5	1,433			
		E9	N/C	Grade 2	1,315	Grade 6	1,525			
U W				Grade 3	1 252	Cuada 7	1 774			
One upholstery:				Grade 5	1,352	Grade 7	1,774			

ZETA AND TERRA — SUGGESTIONS

Replace "Z" by "T" at the beginning of each model number to	o switch to Terra solut	tions.			
ZETA – S1	ZETA \$2,839	TERRA \$2,839	ZETA — \$3	ZETA \$13,547	TERRA \$13,277
25" 86"		2 ZE1 1 TE-T2424	170"		4 ZE2 2 ZE3 1 TE-T2424
ZETA – S2	ZETA \$4,278	TERRA \$4,202			
		1 ZE2	~		
		1 ZE2TL	ZETA – \$4	ZETA \$5,192	TERRA \$5,111
					1 ZE2TC
100° 78"					2 ZE03



ACCESSORIES

GANG2



Description

Ganging device for Cube 200. Includes 2 ganging devices with hardware. Can gang 2 modules together.

Model	List (\$)
GANG2	32

GANG3



Description

Ganging device for Aerial, Cube 300, Hip Hop with type E legs only, Terra and Zeta. Includes 2 ganging devices with hardware.

Can gang 2 modules together.

Model	List (\$)
GANG3	32

GANGK/GANGW



Description

Ganging device for Hip Hop with type K and W legs only. Includes 2 ganging devices with hardware.

Can gang 2 modules together.

Model	Leg Type	List (\$)
GANG	K For laser cut steel legs W For stained wood legs	32

FIX2



Description

Floor anchors for Cube 200. Includes 2 anchors. Can anchor 2 legs on floor.

Model	List (\$)
FIX2	32

FIX3



Description

Floor anchors for Aerial, Cube 300, Terra and Zeta. Includes 2 anchors.

Can anchor 2 legs on floor.

List (\$) FIX3 32

PDGA



Description

Ganging device for Stad seats and counters.

Model	List (\$)	
PDGA	54	

C.O.M./C.O.V. Policy

Fabric approval

All C.O.M./C.O.V. materials must be approved for use by Groupe Lacasse/Arold manufacturing facilities. In order to determine pre-approval, please contact the C.O.M./C.O.V. coordinator at 1-888-522-2773.

To solicit approval, one yard (0,9144 metre) need to be forwarded to below address along with the material's specifications to the attention of the C.O.M./C.O.V. coordinator. If California # 117 compliant, the certification must accompany the material. Please ensure that the custom fabric form is completely filled out and sent to the C.O.M./C.O.V. coordinator or the test cannot be processed. The ORIENTATION section is especially important; if it fails to be completed the material will be applied as it comes off the roll.

Groupe Lacasse/Arold

C/O COM Coordinator 147, Saint-Pierre St Saint-Pie, QC JOH 1W0 Canada

Once the C.O.M./C.O.V. material has been tested, you will be contacted by the C.O.M./C.O.V. coordinator with the results. Upon approval, you will be directed as to any additional yardage requirements beyond the published C.O.M./C.O.V. yardage. To determine amount of upholstery needed, please consult this price list in the Documents section of "Arold COM-COV-SPL Requirements" on our website (www.groupelacasse.com). Yardage is based on 54"/1,38 m width roll. Some directional or railroaded material may require additional yardage.

All materials are to be received from the vendor clearly marked with your purchase order number, VENDOR-PATTERN-COLOR and quantity of yards. There should not be more than one piece per roll. Back orders or partial shipments will not be accepted. Rolls must not exceed 50 lbs. (22,7 kg). All C.O.M./C.O.V. material must be shipped prepaid to our manufacturing facility. DO NOT ship C.O.M./C.O.V. material without positive test results.

Once approved, please forward your purchase order to the C.O.M./C.O.V. coordinator (fax: 1-888-248-1865) and the upholstery to the specified address. Surplus material, unused material or material that cannot be identified will be discarded after 60 days. C.O.M./C.O.V. upholstery is subject to final approval upon arrival. It is the responsibility of the customer or customer's vendor to inspect material for bias and/or flaws prior to shipment to Groupe Lacasse/Arold.

Disclaimer

The Seller reserves the right to approve all C.O.M./C.O.V. prior to acceptance. Even after preliminary approval, the Seller reserves the right to reject C.O.M./C.O.V. if tests or early production results indicate the material will not meet the Seller's quality standards or excessive unforeseen costs will be incurred. For accepted C.O.M./C.O.V., the Seller assumes no responsibility for its appearance, quality, durability, colorfastness or any other attributes after application to a Arold product. The Seller will determine any additional yardage, labor charges or surcharges that may be required as a condition of C.O.M./C.O.V. acceptance.

Purchase orders will not be processed until material has been approved and production cannot be scheduled until upholstery has been received. Upon completing these steps, your ship date will be determined. The Seller may split an order at the customer's request and may be subject to a minimum order charge.

The Seller is not responsible for excess C.O.M./C.O.V. from completed orders unless express agreement has been reached in advance. The customer is responsible for the return of any excess material. C.O.M./C.O.V. orders may not be changed or cancelled after acknowledgement.

Please consult the C.O.M./C.O.V. coordinator (1-888-522-2773) with any questions regarding this process.

Pricing

C.O.M. (FABRIC): is priced at Grade 2. C.O.V. (VINYL): is priced at Grade 3.

For internal use only
Tracking #
Date



Custom Fabric Form

en	eral info	rmatio	1											
Date	9						Bill to address							
Cus	tomer nam	е												
Con	tact persor	l												
Pho	ne													
Ema	il address													
_	olstery i u lts – For i													
Test	#		Passed	Failed	Supplier			Pattern n	ame	Pattern #		Colour		
1.														
2.														
3.														
4.														
5.														
	Please cl	neck	Orient	ation*		Reversible fabri	ic?		Is fabric Cal	-117?	E	Backer type		
	Fabric	Vinyl	Railroaded Up the roll Yes		Yes	No		Yes	No	((if applicable)			
1.														
2.														
3.														
4.														
5.														

Terms and Conditions

Order placement

Groupe Lacasse LLC requires that all orders must be submitted in writing as represented by a valid purchase order on company letterhead, which includes the total list and net dollars. This is to ensure that orders are complete, to avoid errors, and to avoid duplication. Please order product by number in order to avoid any possible error. Telephone orders will not be processed for production without proper written confirmation. Groupe Lacasse LLC will not be responsible for errors, omissions and order duplication due to non-compliance with this procedure.

Ordering information

The following information is required to process an order:

Customer information

Sold/Ship to address Purchase order number Authorized signature Contact name and phone Consignee contact name and phone Tagging instructions Bid/Quote # if applicable Product pricing (list/net) Order total (list/net) Preferred delivered date

(Specific delivery date not guaranteed)

Product information

Quantity

Product numbers including options Fabric and colors (all surfaces)

Order changes

Any change to an original purchase order must be received in writing no later than 48 hours after receipt of the original order. Any change to the original order after 48 hours, if approved, will result in production rescheduling. The cost variances will have to be approved by our Customer Service before production rescheduling.

Order cancellations

Cancellations must be requested in writing no later than 48 hours after receipt of the original order and are subject to approval by Groupe Lacasse LLC. Cancellations cannot be accepted otherwise.

Order acknowledgment

Orders will be acknowledged by Groupe Lacasse LLC. Please refer to the acknowledgment copy to make sure it agrees with your original purchase order. When corresponding, please refer to the acknowledgment number.

Returns

Products are made-to-order and may not be cancelled or returned. For warranty issues, please contact Customer Service. The Seller reserves the right to recall any defective items for evaluation.

Surcharges

Expedited Transportation

No shipments have guaranteed delivery time and/or date. Time-sensitive deliveries that require expedited carrier service will result in additional charges that will be passed on to the consignee (dealer).

Prices

All prices listed are suggested retail prices, F.O.B. our factory, St-Pie, Quebec, Canada. Orders are accepted subject to prices and taxes prevailing at the time of shipment. Prices and taxes are subject to change without notice. If shipping date requested is more than 90 days from date of order, Groupe Lacasse LLC shall have the right to use the published list prices effective at the time of shipment.

Chargeable Parts Orders

Contact customer service for availability. Orders under \$10 are subject to a \$15 minimum parts order charge. The small order charge does not apply to replacement parts orders. Service parts prices are subject to change without notice or approval. A \$15 NET freight charge will be applied on all chargeable part orders, outside US.

Price list dated February 2019 supersedes all other published price lists.

Prices shown in price book have priority to electronic catalog contents.

Terms of sale are net 30 days to firms who have established satisfactory credit; otherwise we reserve the right to request cash in advance. Interest on past due accounts shall be 2% per month (24% per year). Should the Buyer fail to fulfill the above-mentioned terms of payment, Groupe Lacasse LLC reserves the right to defer further shipments until the Buyer has satisfied all solvency criteria and terms of payment as determined by Groupe Lacasse LLC. Any product sold shall remain the property of Groupe Lacasse LLC and shall remain the Seller's property until paid for in full. The Buyer agrees to perform all acts which may be necessary to protect and assure retention of title to such products by Groupe Lacasse LLC until such time as goods have been paid for in full.

Credit

Credit may be established for sales on open account by submitting satisfactory references. A line of credit will be set by our credit department. We may change or cancel credit terms at our discretion and request advance payment at our option. A delay in providing credit information may delay order entry and the shipping date of an order. The Seller reserves the right to delay or cancel any shipment to a customer whose account balance is over the credit limit and/or past due. We do not ship C.O.D. Inactive account of more than one (1) year will result in a reevaluation of the account

Applicable prices

List prices and discounts are subject to change without notice or approval. Applicable prices are those in effect at the time of the receipt of an order; we reserve the right to use the published list prices effective at the time of shipment if the requested ship date is more than 90 days after the order receipt date. Prices shown in price book have priority to electronic catalog contents.

Services

List prices apply to products only. If, as a result of customer request, the dealer or authorized representative provides planning/design services, storage, special handling, set-up, or installation, the customer will be charged at the local dealer or authorized representative's standard rate.

Quotations

Quotations are valid for a period of thirty (30) days.

Changes

All illustrations, specifications and prices in this book are based on the latest product information available at the time of publication. The right is reserved to make changes, at any time and without prior notice, to prices, colors, materials, specifications and models offered.

Delivery

The scheduled delivery week is specified on our acknowledgment. Groupe Lacasse LLC is not liable for delay or failure to deliver goods due to causes beyond its control. Groupe Lacasse LLC will only make on site deliveries for a full truckload 2,400 cubic feet (68 cubic metres). An unloading dock must be available to accommodate 53 feet (16,15 metres) trailers and address is subject to approval. Unloading at destination is the responsibility of the purchaser. Our standard carriers do not have liftgates. Request for liftgates can often be accommodated but will result in extra fees

Time sensitive deliveries that require expedited carrier service will result in additional charges that will be passed onto the consignee (dealer).

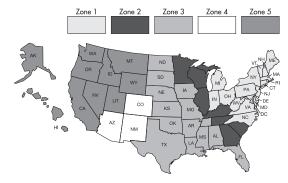
Under no circumstance will Groupe Lacasse deliver goods in a residential area. Groupe Lacasse cannot accommodate inside deliveries.

Ship dates and delays

If the Seller cannot ship products due to causes beyond its reasonable control (such as casualty, acts of nature, labor disputes, or accident; inability to obtain necessary labor, material or transportation; changes requested by the customer), the ship date will be extended to compensate for the delay as determined by the Seller.

Unless otherwise specified by the buyer and agreed to by Groupe Lacasse LLC, the latter reserves the right to select the route, method of shipment and carrier. Customer requests for special carrier, method of shipment and/or routing will be shipped freight collect.

Transportation policy



"Zone 0" shipments are FCA plant.

"Zone 1", "Zone 2", "Zone 3", "Zone 4" and "Zone 5" pricing includes freight cost to your geographical location.

On orders less than \$2,000 net (regardless of brand and/or shipping point) we will add a \$50 small order fee in "Zone 1". For "Zone 2", "Zone 3", "Zone 4" and "Zone 5", the small order fee is \$150.

Orders under \$25 net are subject to a \$20 small order fee (instead of 50\$ or 100\$) regardless of the shipping zone.

Freight charges beyond the continental United States are the purchaser's responsibility. Shipments beyond the continental United States must deliver to a freight forwarder or forwarding carrier of your choice. It is the customer's responsibility to provide this information on purchase orders.

Storage

In the event the purchaser request postponement of shipment beyond the scheduled shipping week after the goods have become work in process, or are ready to be shipped, Groupe Lacasse LLC can take arrangements to store the goods but at the purchaser's risk and expense. Such transfer to storage shall be deemed delivery to purchaser for all purposes including invoicing and payment.

Freight claims

All FCA destination claims will be handled and filed by the Seller. In order to expedite any credit due, your help and assistance is required. Please adhere to the following guidelines.

The merchandise is carefully packed and thoroughly inspected before leaving the warehouse. Responsibility for its safe delivery is assumed by the carrier upon acceptance of the shipment. Claims for loss or damage sustained in transit must therefore be made to Groupe Lacasse LLC as follows:

A. Concealed loss or damage

Concealed loss or damage means loss or damage that does not become apparent until the merchandise has been unpacked. The contents may be damaged in transit due to rough handling even though the carton may not show external damage. When damage is discovered upon unpacking, a written request must be made to Groupe Lacasse Customer Service within 15 days of the receiving date. No disposition will be taken until approved by the manufacturer.

IMPORTANT: Groupe Lacasse's policy in concealed damage is to replace the part or complete product if necessary at no charge to the dealer. However, it is the responsibility of the dealer to provide installation of the replaced part or complete product. Therefore, no labor fees will be accepted on concealed damages.

B. Visible damage or shortage

Any external evidence of damage or shortage must be noted on the freight bill or express receipts and signed by the carrier's agent. Failure to adequately describe such external evidence of damage or shortage may result in refusing to honor a damage claim. When damage or shortage is discovered, a written request must be made to Groupe Lacasse Customer Service within 5 days of the receiving date.

For claims, please contact Groupe Lacasse Customer Service by phone at 1-888-522-2773 or by fax at 1-888-248-1865.

Product

A. Use and installation of products

The Seller recommends that its products be installed according to its written installation procedures. The customer agrees to use the Seller's products properly; not to remove or alter safety devices, warnings, or operation instructions placed on products by the Seller and to instruct employees as to the proper care and use of the products according to printed instructions. Installers can be contracted through one of the Seller's dealer or affiliate on a separately negotiated basis.

B. Service

Service requests for design, installation, relocation, storage, trade-in, etc. are handled by the local authorized dealer. Contact the local authorized dealer for more details.

C. California Bulletins #117 and #133 (Seating)

Many models in this price list can be made to comply with State of California Technical Bulletin #133. The standard fire-retardant foam supplied meets the specification of State of California Technical Bulletin #117. Consult Customer Service for the latest models and upcharges.

D. Design

We reserve the right to make changes in product offering, design and materials as well as discontinuance of parts and units when such action is deemed to be an improvement in design or function.

Warranty

The following warranty applies to Arold products manufactured after May 1st, 2018. This warranty is given to the initial buyer and is valid for as long as the product is owned by the original buyer. The warranty, which runs from the date of manufacture, covers defects in materials and craftsmanship found during normal usage of products during the applicable warranty period.

Warranty:

Groupe Lacasse LLC warrants its products, from the date of invoice, to be free from defects in material and workmanship for as long as the original purchaser owns it; proof of delivery being the only official document accepted by Groupe Lacasse LLC for any claim. This warranty is subject to the limitations, exclusions and other provisions below: Lifetime except those listed below. Weight limit: 310 lbs. (141 kg).

Here are the warranty periods for products:

Arold Products	Applicable Warranty period*
Casters/Glides	5 years
C.O.M./C.O.V./SPL/Graded-In	Not warranted
Upholstery Program Electrical Components	5 years
Exposed wood	2 years
Foam	5 years
High-Performance Thermofused and High-Pressure Laminate	25 years
Internal wood frame	10 years
Mechanism	5 years
Metal frames	Lifetime
Standard and Carded Upholstery Programs	5 years
Workmanship	10 years

Labor, delivery charges and service not covered under warranty.

This warranty does not apply to "normal wear and tear", abuse, damage caused by a carrier, damaged caused by transport of product from one site or location to another and alterations to the product not expressly authorized by the Seller. It also does not apply to "Customer's Own Material and Vinyl", "Graded-In Upholstery Program" and "SPL" fabric, (i.e., material specified by the buyer that is not in the current Arold upholstery selection) used in the manufacture of Arold products. The Seller does not warrant the matching of colour, grain or texture except to within commercially acceptable standards. For the purposes of warranty claims, upholstery fabrics that have been dropped from Arold stocked upholsteries will be supported for 6 months from the date of discontinuation. For fabrics that are no longer available from the manufacturer, substitutes will be used for warranty claims.

A product will not be considered defective, and it will not be subject to the warranty, if the product is not installed or used as recommended in the Seller's written planning, installation or user guides. The warranty does not apply to any Arold seating product that is used by an individual weighing over 310 lbs. (141 kg). Warranty will be void if identification label is removed under the chair or if a proof of delivery cannot be supplied.

Except as stated above, the Seller does not make any express or implied warranties as to any product and in particular does not make any warranty of fitness for any particular purpose except for standard use of no more than 40 hours per week. The remedies described above are the buyer's exclusive remedies for any product defect. The Seller shall not be liable for consequential, economic, indirect, punitive or incidental damages arising from any product defect.

^{*}The applicable warranty period assumes that the product is used an average of not more than 40 hours per week. If a product is used more than this, the applicable warranty period shall be reduced in proportion to the increased usage. For example, if casters are used an average of 50 hours per week, the applicable warranty period for the casters shall be reduced to four years.

1. Bases

E1	Metal, Polished Chrome finish	K 1	Cut steel, Polished Chrome finish	M1	Tubular steel, White finish, antimicrobial	W1	Wood, Bourbon Cherry finish
E8	Metal, Silver Metallic finish	K8	Cut steel, Silver Metallic finish	M2	Tubular steel, Silver Metallic finish, antimicrobial	W2	Wood, Cherry finish
E9	Metal, Nu Nickel finish	К9	Cut steel, Nu Nickel finish		Metal, Silver Metallic finish		Wood, Shadow Oak finish
						W4	Wood, Natural finish
						W5	Wood, Sakura finish (Sencha)

2. Laminate finishes

BUC	Bourbon Cherry	DCH	Dark Chocolate	GGI	Grigio	MTA	Musta	NGA	Niagara	SNO	Snow
CAR	Caramello	ERH	Hard Rock Maple	GVR	Frost	MJV	Mojave	RAS	Roots	TOM	Totem
CCL	Classic Chocolate	FOS	Fossil	HZN	Hazelnut	NCN	Crystal Black	SAH	Sahara	TWT	Tuscany Walnut
CER	Cherry	GAN	Anthracite Grey	KAR	Karoo	NTL	Natural Cherry	SLT	Salta	WGR	Willow Grey

For more information, please visit www.groupelacasse.com.

3. Other options

underseat protection

Α	With button	DH	3" (76 mm) higher backrest	PC	Electrical module	SDW	Soft dual wheel casters
BAC	Armcaps, Black Corian	FH	Mounting, Polished Chrome finish	PCL	Electrical module on the backrest's left	SW	Swivel mechanism
CB4	4-legged base,	GLD	Black glides	PCR	side, while seated	TAL	Tablet arm on left (while seated)
	Polished Chrome finish	HR	Headrest		Electrical module on the backrest's right side, while seated	TAR	Tablet arm on right (while seated)
CSB	Contrast stitching, Black	NA	No option	PD	Electrical module (Stad)	WAC	Armcaps, White Corian
CSW	Contrast stitching, White	PA	Electrical module (Stad)		,		
CUP	Optional cleanable	PB	Electrical module (Stad)	SA	Without button		





